



JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM (JUPAS)

2025 JUPAS Admission

The University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

No part of this publication may be reproduced in any material form (including photocopying or storing it in any medium by electronic means or on the internet or otherwise) without the prior written permission of JUPAS / JUPAS participating-institutions / SSSDP institutions except in accordance with the provisions of the Copyright Ordinance.

The information contained in the JUPAS website is solely owned by JUPAS. The JUPAS Office cautions members of the public that any such information reproduced in part or in whole in any format by parties other than JUPAS and without the prior knowledge or written consent of JUPAS may be incomplete, misleading, and / or inaccurate. JUPAS takes no responsibility for the unauthorised use of any of its information. Members of the public are advised to refer to the information contained in the JUPAS, JUPAS participating-institutions' and SSSDP institutions' websites as the official source of programme information.

The information contained here is provided by the respective JUPAS participating-institutions or SSSDP institutions.

You are advised to consult the websites of the respective JUPAS participating-institutions or SSSDP institutions for further and additional information.

Should there be any discrepancy between the programme information listed in the JUPAS website and that listed in the institutions' websites, the information listed in the individual institutions' website is final.

| | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| JUPAS Catalogue No. | JS6004 |
| Programme Full Name | Bachelor of Arts in Architectural Studies 建築學文學士 |
| Programme Short Name | BA(AS) |
| Short Description | <p>The Bachelor of Arts in Architectural Studies [BA(AS)] is a four-year, full-time programme that introduces students to architecture as a cultural discipline. It is the first degree needed to qualify as an architect, and it provides an excellent general education that gives students the confidence to pursue related careers both within the design professions and further afield. The course of study is centred on research-based learning in the design studio and is structured to foster a sense of community, develop deep knowledge of the discipline, and encourage creativity. Design studios look at diverse contemporary issues relevant to Hong Kong and the world and are structured by thematic platforms that introduce students to a range of methodologies and approaches to the territorial, social, technological, urban and environmental issues that address architecture as a cultural discipline.</p> <p>The BA(AS) programme offers numerous opportunities for knowledge exchange and international experience, such as semester exchanges with leading international schools of architecture, study trips to foundational sites of architecture and urbanism, and hands-on experience through summer field studies workshops. Courses in the programme are offered in the areas of Architectural Design, History and Theory of Architecture, Technology, and Visual Communication.</p> |

Remarks

-

Programme Website

<https://www.arch.hku.hk/baas/>

General Entrance Requirements

| Core Subjects | Minimum Level |
|--|----------------------|
| CHINESE LANGUAGE | 3 |
| CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ³ | Attained |
| ENGLISH LANGUAGE | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART | 2 |
| Elective Subject(s) | Minimum Level |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) ⁴ | 3 |
| Or | |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2 | 3 |

Remark:

1. "Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education" is referred to as "HKDSE".
2. "Attained with Distinction" obtained prior to 2018, or "Attained with Distinction (I)" or "Attained with Distinction (II)" obtained in or after 2018, in

Applied Learning subjects (other than Applied Learning Chinese) will be used as additional supporting information. In the meantime, student learning experiences in Applied Learning subjects may be considered within the context of other learning experiences in their application.

3. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
4. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.
5. The result(s) of Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

In general, most of the programmes offered by HKU consider the best results achieved by candidates in different combination of sittings, except for a few programmes which only consider the latest results. Few programmes may also impose a penalty on HKDSE repeaters. Please refer to <https://www.hku.hk/dse> for details.

Programme Entrance Requirements

Same as General Entrance Requirements

Candidates applying for admission to the BA(AS) programme are required to take part in the Aptitude Exercise which is scheduled for December 2024. The exercise allows candidates to demonstrate their interest and capacity for architectural thinking. The criteria measured by the exercise include: capacity to conceptualize, creativity, curiosity, analytical ability, rigor, intelligence, intuition, openness, perseverance, spatial sensibility and sociability. The exercise is updated every year and is submitted online. Instructions for taking part in the Aptitude Exercise will be sent to all potential candidates via email and posted on the HKU Admissions website. Letters of recommendation and portfolios are not required.

The calculation of programme score considers category A subjects and may include Mathematics Extended Module 1 or 2 or category C subject whichever is higher. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.

The result(s) of Liberal Studies, Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

First Year Tuition Fee

HK\$ 44,500

Subject to approval

Contacts

Faculty of Architecture
Email: faculty@arch.hku.hk
Tel: +852 3917 2149

Study Level

Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study

4 years

First Year Intake (1)

56

Interview Arrangements

Yes (on a selective basis)

Funding Category

UGC-funded

Admissions Scores

<https://www.hku.hk/dse/>

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2025 Application for Admission
The University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)

| Year | Band A | Band B | Band C | Band D | Band E | Total |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 2024 | 102 | 54 | 143 | 197 | 209 | 705 |
| 2023 | 122 | 63 | 132 | 188 | 212 | 717 |
| 2022 | 123 | 87 | 129 | 186 | 184 | 709 |
| 2021 | 133 | 79 | 125 | 189 | 189 | 715 |
| 2020 | 110 | 66 | 116 | 187 | 195 | 674 |
| 2019 | 147 | 63 | 149 | 212 | 224 | 795 |
| 2018 | 166 | 84 | 162 | 261 | 247 | 920 |
| 2017 | 129 | 83 | 145 | 222 | 230 | 809 |
| 2016 | 158 | 94 | 168 | 265 | 264 | 949 |
| 2015 | 151 | 70 | 179 | 251 | 325 | 976 |
| 2014 | 122 | 52 | 168 | 258 | 312 | 912 |
| 2013 | 160 | 91 | 136 | 238 | 266 | 891 |
| 2012 | 199 | 82 | 179 | 284 | 376 | 1120 |

Offer Statistics (as at the Announcement of the Main Round Offer Results)

| Year | Band A | Band B | Band C | Band D | Band E | Total |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 2024 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 |
| 2023 | 38 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 38 |
| 2022 | 39 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 39 |
| 2021 | 38 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 38 |
| 2020 | 41 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 41 |
| 2019 | 43 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 43 |
| 2018 | 34 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 34 |
| 2017 | 33 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 33 |
| 2016 | 31 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 31 |
| 2015 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 35 |
| 2014 | 34 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 34 |
| 2013 | 31 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 31 |
| 2012 | 31 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 31 |

Footnote(s)

¹As the 2025/26 academic year is the beginning of the 2025/26 - 2027/28 triennium for which the allocation of UGC-funded places is still subject to the Government's approval, the number of intake places shown above is indicative only and subject to changes or confirmation.

| | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| JUPAS Catalogue No. | JS6016 |
| Programme Full Name | Bachelor of Science in Surveying 理學士(測量學) |
| Programme Short Name | BSc(Surv) |
| Short Description | <p>The BSc in Surveying is the first fully integrated undergraduate surveying programme worldwide and as such has led the way in surveying education. It covers the full spectrum of real estate and construction businesses, including, for example, real estate development, construction project management, real estate finance and investment, facility management, urban planning, conservation, and urban renewal. A significant difference between this programme and more conventional ones is the greater emphasis on a comprehensive academic underpinning and perspective required by all real estate and construction professionals.</p> <p>The BSc(Surveying) programme promotes interdisciplinary learning. Our students undertake studies in the economic, law, management, technology and innovation, conservation, and research aspects of the entire land development cycle. The programme has two major components: lecture courses and surveying studios. The lecture courses define the academic core of the programme whilst the studios provide an environment within which the interdisciplinary nature of the programme can be more fully explored and boundaries tested through the extensive use of real-life case studies and student-centred project work.</p> <p>The BSc(Surveying) programme allows students in their third year of study to take a credit bearing course, Professional Practice, which requires students to gain professional experience during their internship in companies within the real estate and construction sector. In addition, under normal circumstances, around 70% of our students would participate in a semester-long exchange programme, visiting universities all around the world and exchanging knowledge and practices. Since credits taken in the exchange programme can be transferred, students who participate in overseas exchange can graduate as scheduled. All these provide experiential learning platforms for students to enhance their personal, academic and professional development.</p> |
| Remarks | - |
| Programme Website | https://www.arch.hku.hk/bsurv/ |

General Entrance Requirements

| Core Subjects | Minimum Level |
|---|---------------|
| CHINESE LANGUAGE | 3 |
| CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ³ | Attained |
| ENGLISH LANGUAGE | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART | 2 |

| Elective Subject(s) | Minimum Level |
|--|---------------|
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) ⁴ | 3 |
| Or | |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2 | 3 |

Remark:

1. "Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education" is referred to as "HKDSE".
2. "Attained with Distinction" obtained prior to 2018, or "Attained with Distinction (I)" or "Attained with Distinction (II)" obtained in or after 2018, in Applied Learning subjects (other than Applied Learning Chinese) will be used as additional supporting information. In the meantime, student learning experiences in Applied Learning subjects may be considered within the context of other learning experiences in their application.
3. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
4. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.
5. The result(s) of Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

In general, most of the programmes offered by HKU consider the best results achieved by candidates in different combination of sittings, except for a few programmes which only consider the latest results. Few programmes may also impose a penalty on HKDSE repeaters. Please refer to <https://www.hku.hk/dse> for details.

Programme Entrance Requirements

Same as General Entrance Requirements
The calculation of programme score considers category A subjects and may include Mathematics Extended Module 1 or 2 or category C subject whichever is higher. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.

The result(s) of Liberal Studies, Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

First Year Tuition Fee

HK\$ 44,500

Contacts

Subject to approval
Faculty of Architecture
Email: faculty@arch.hku.hk
Tel: +852 3917 2149

Study Level

Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study

4 years

First Year Intake (1)

42

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2025 Application for Admission
The University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Interview Arrangements No

Funding Category UGC-funded

Admissions Scores <https://hku.hk/dse/>

Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)

| Year | Band A | Band B | Band C | Band D | Band E | Total |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 2024 | 178 | 93 | 189 | 264 | 272 | 996 |
| 2023 | 180 | 115 | 188 | 230 | 268 | 981 |
| 2022 | 181 | 106 | 199 | 248 | 267 | 1001 |
| 2021 | 148 | 61 | 150 | 213 | 212 | 784 |
| 2020 | 86 | 58 | 137 | 211 | 209 | 701 |
| 2019 | 154 | 80 | 156 | 295 | 302 | 987 |
| 2018 | 134 | 89 | 192 | 315 | 300 | 1030 |
| 2017 | 135 | 82 | 161 | 269 | 281 | 928 |
| 2016 | 153 | 67 | 159 | 259 | 299 | 937 |
| 2015 | 138 | 70 | 161 | 293 | 303 | 965 |
| 2014 | 148 | 71 | 162 | 291 | 365 | 1037 |
| 2013 | 248 | 130 | 191 | 348 | 470 | 1387 |
| 2012 | 229 | 124 | 236 | 386 | 494 | 1469 |

Offer Statistics (as at the Announcement of the Main Round Offer Results)

| Year | Band A | Band B | Band C | Band D | Band E | Total |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 2024 | 61 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 61 |
| 2023 | 61 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 61 |
| 2022 | 61 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 61 |
| 2021 | 69 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 69 |
| 2020 | 47 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 47 |
| 2019 | 44 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 44 |
| 2018 | 53 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 53 |
| 2017 | 57 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 57 |
| 2016 | 60 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 60 |
| 2015 | 47 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 47 |
| 2014 | 42 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 42 |
| 2013 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 35 |
| 2012 | 50 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50 |

Footnote(s)

¹As the 2025/26 academic year is the beginning of the 2025/26 - 2027/28 triennium for which the allocation of UGC-funded places is still subject to the Government's approval, the number of intake places shown above is indicative only and subject to changes or confirmation.

| | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| JUPAS Catalogue No. | JS6028 |
| Programme Full Name | Bachelor of Arts in Landscape Studies 園境學文學士 |
| Programme Short Name | BA(LS) |
| Short Description | <p>The Bachelor of Arts in Landscape Studies [BA(LS)] is an internationally recognised undergraduate degree offered by the Division of Landscape Architecture. Our programme delivers a broadly comprehensive education in the landscape architecture discipline. We teach the knowledge, concepts and skills required to respond creatively, professionally and ethically to the urgent social and environmental challenges faced by our cities and regions today. Students graduating from our BA(LS) programme may continue their studies in the professionally-accredited Master of Landscape Architecture (MLA) programme at HKU, or apply for study in some of the world's top postgraduate programmes.</p> <p>Landscape architecture is an increasingly critical discipline that binds a core capacity in design and planning with fluency in ecology, civil engineering, and geography. This interdisciplinarity extends back to landscape architecture's origins, where the profession and its antecedents engaged with the challenges of human settlement and environmental risk; planning for health, recreation, and conservation in the industrialising city; and remediating the landscapes of pollution that followed. Landscape architecture today faces challenges of rapid urbanisation, resource depletion, climate change, rising sea-levels, and declining biodiversity. Whether you end up engaging with a corporate client, informing a government body, or participating with an environmental non-profit, our degree will give you the critical, creative, and intellectual tools to advocate for just and sustainable change moving forward.</p> |
| Remarks | - |
| Programme Website | https://www.arch.hku.hk/bals/ |

General Entrance Requirements

| Core Subjects | Minimum Level |
|--|---------------|
| CHINESE LANGUAGE | 3 |
| CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ³ | Attained |
| ENGLISH LANGUAGE | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART | 2 |
| Elective Subject(s) | Minimum Level |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) ⁴ | 3 |
| Or | |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2 | 3 |

Remark:

1. "Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education" is referred to as "HKDSE".
2. "Attained with Distinction" obtained prior to 2018, or "Attained with Distinction (I)" or "Attained with Distinction (II)" obtained in or after 2018, in Applied Learning subjects (other than Applied Learning Chinese) will be used as additional supporting information. In the meantime, student learning experiences in Applied Learning subjects may be considered within the context of other learning experiences in their application.
3. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
4. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.
5. The result(s) of Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

In general, most of the programmes offered by HKU consider the best results achieved by candidates in different combination of sittings, except for a few programmes which only consider the latest results. Few programmes may also impose a penalty on HKDSE repeaters. Please refer to <https://www.hku.hk/dse> for details.

Programme Entrance Requirements

Same as General Entrance Requirements

Candidates are required to take part in the Creative Design Response, a short exercise designed to allow candidates to express their creativity and independent thinking. The criteria measured by the exercise include critical analysis, creative problem-solving, and self-organization. The exercise proposes a new question every year and is completed at home and submitted as a digital upload through the programme website. Instructions for taking part in the Creative Design Response brief will be sent to all potential candidates via e-mail and posted on the programme website. Portfolio of creative work (which may include drawing, painting, collage, sculpture, creative writing, video, multi-media work) could be submitted in soft copy.

Shortlisted candidates will be invited for an interview. Candidates are strongly encouraged to show a portfolio of creative work (which may include drawing, painting, collage, sculpture, creative writing, video, multi-media work) during the interview.

The calculation of programme score considers category A subjects and may include Mathematics Extended Module 1 or 2 or category C subject whichever is higher. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.

The result(s) of Liberal Studies, Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

First Year Tuition Fee

HK\$ 44,500

Contacts

Subject to approval
Faculty of Architecture
Email: faculty@arch.hku.hk
Tel: +852 3917 2149

Study Level

Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study

4 years

First Year Intake (1)

12

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2025 Application for Admission
The University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Interview Arrangements Yes (on a selective basis)

Funding Category UGC-funded

Admissions Scores <https://hku.hk/dse/>

Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)

| Year | Band A | Band B | Band C | Band D | Band E | Total |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 2024 | 38 | 54 | 110 | 160 | 162 | 524 |
| 2023 | 38 | 61 | 116 | 151 | 194 | 560 |
| 2022 | 31 | 53 | 73 | 142 | 141 | 440 |
| 2021 | 31 | 39 | 68 | 128 | 148 | 414 |
| 2020 | 45 | 33 | 57 | 128 | 141 | 404 |
| 2019 | 37 | 45 | 93 | 136 | 174 | 485 |
| 2018 | 53 | 61 | 117 | 198 | 209 | 638 |
| 2017 | 94 | 69 | 97 | 182 | 186 | 628 |
| 2016 | 56 | 50 | 126 | 168 | 207 | 607 |
| 2015 | 59 | 63 | 115 | 207 | 272 | 716 |
| 2014 | 95 | 48 | 120 | 217 | 274 | 754 |
| 2013 | 157 | 95 | 203 | 320 | 392 | 1167 |
| 2012 | 70 | 78 | 167 | 249 | 331 | 895 |

Offer Statistics (as at the Announcement of the Main Round Offer Results)

| Year | Band A | Band B | Band C | Band D | Band E | Total |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 2024 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| 2023 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| 2022 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2021 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| 2020 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| 2019 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| 2018 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| 2017 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 |
| 2016 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 |
| 2015 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 |
| 2014 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 |
| 2013 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 |
| 2012 | 11 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 |

Footnote(s)

¹As the 2025/26 academic year is the beginning of the 2025/26 - 2027/28 triennium for which the allocation of UGC-funded places is still subject to the Government's approval, the number of intake places shown above is indicative only and subject to changes or confirmation.

| | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| JUPAS Catalogue No. | JS6042 |
| Programme Full Name | Bachelor of Arts in Urban Studies 文學士(城市研究) |
| Programme Short Name | BA(US) |
| Short Description | <p>The Bachelor of Arts in Urban Studies [BA(US)] is an interdisciplinary, studio-based and professionally-oriented programme offered by the Department of Urban Planning and Design. The BA(US) core curriculum covers the dynamics of cities and urban systems, as well as the way public policy, urban management and design interventions interact with the spontaneous social and economic processes that make up city life. It highlights research, applied statistical analysis, observation and communication, and introduce you to theories and methods, design thinking and design skills not only through regular lecture courses but also through integrated problem-based learning.</p> <p>The BA(US) curriculum is also aligned to prepare students to become professional surveyors in the planning and development stream of the surveying profession, and more generally, future global urban leaders. Upon graduation, students will acquire skills in spatial, socioeconomic, and environmental analysis, and expertise in land/property development, which are applicable to Hong Kong and elsewhere. Overseas student exchange and professional training through internships are also strongly encouraged during the four years of study.</p> <p>BA(US) graduates may go on to become professional urban planners after pursuing our Master of Science in Urban Planning, Hong Kong's only professional postgraduate degree programme in planning accredited by the Hong Kong Institute of Planners (HKIP) and the Royal Town Planning Institute (RTPI). Alternatively, they can pursue other advanced postgraduate degrees in urban analytics, urban design, housing management, transport policy and planning, landscape architecture, conservation, environment and real estate, at HKU or other local/overseas universities.</p> |

Remarks -

Programme Website <https://www.arch.hku.hk/baus/>

General Entrance Requirements

| Core Subjects | Minimum Level |
|---|---------------|
| CHINESE LANGUAGE | 3 |
| CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ³ | Attained |
| ENGLISH LANGUAGE | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART | 2 |

| Elective Subject(s) | Minimum Level |
|--|---------------|
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) ⁴ | 3 |
| Or | |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2 | 3 |

Remark:

1. "Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education" is referred to as "HKDSE".
2. "Attained with Distinction" obtained prior to 2018, or "Attained with Distinction (I)" or "Attained with Distinction (II)" obtained in or after 2018, in Applied Learning subjects (other than Applied Learning Chinese) will be used as additional supporting information. In the meantime, student learning experiences in Applied Learning subjects may be considered within the context of other learning experiences in their application.
3. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
4. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.
5. The result(s) of Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

In general, most of the programmes offered by HKU consider the best results achieved by candidates in different combination of sittings, except for a few programmes which only consider the latest results. Few programmes may also impose a penalty on HKDSE repeaters. Please refer to <https://www.hku.hk/dse> for details.

Programme Entrance Requirements

Same as General Entrance Requirements
The calculation of programme score considers category A subjects and may include Mathematics Extended Module 1 or 2 or category C subject whichever is higher. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.

The result(s) of Liberal Studies, Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

First Year Tuition Fee

HK\$ 44,500

Contacts

Subject to approval
Faculty of Architecture
Email: dupad@hku.hk
Tel: +852 3917 2721

Study Level

Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study

4 years

First Year Intake (1)

17

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2025 Application for Admission
The University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Interview Arrangements Yes (on a selective basis)

Funding Category UGC-funded

Admissions Scores <https://hku.hk/dse/>

Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)

| Year | Band A | Band B | Band C | Band D | Band E | Total |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 2024 | 100 | 73 | 158 | 254 | 241 | 826 |
| 2023 | 101 | 76 | 184 | 225 | 265 | 851 |
| 2022 | 110 | 84 | 147 | 227 | 239 | 807 |
| 2021 | 66 | 69 | 129 | 188 | 191 | 643 |
| 2020 | 83 | 63 | 146 | 225 | 259 | 776 |
| 2019 | 119 | 78 | 155 | 259 | 280 | 891 |
| 2018 | 73 | 75 | 162 | 278 | 263 | 851 |
| 2017 | 102 | 84 | 155 | 286 | 289 | 916 |
| 2016 | 102 | 87 | 180 | 240 | 293 | 902 |
| 2015 | 105 | 55 | 170 | 282 | 356 | 968 |
| 2014 | 75 | 76 | 143 | 268 | 337 | 899 |
| 2013 | 127 | 126 | 300 | 474 | 590 | 1617 |
| 2012 | 50 | 75 | 155 | 285 | 324 | 889 |

Offer Statistics (as at the Announcement of the Main Round Offer Results)

| Year | Band A | Band B | Band C | Band D | Band E | Total |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 2024 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 |
| 2023 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 26 |
| 2022 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23 |
| 2021 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 |
| 2020 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 |
| 2019 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 |
| 2018 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 |
| 2017 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 |
| 2016 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 |
| 2015 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 |
| 2014 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 |
| 2013 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 |
| 2012 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 |

Footnote(s)

¹As the 2025/26 academic year is the beginning of the 2025/26 - 2027/28 triennium for which the allocation of UGC-funded places is still subject to the Government's approval, the number of intake places shown above is indicative only and subject to changes or confirmation.

| | |
|----------------------|--|
| JUPAS Catalogue No. | JS6054 |
| Programme Full Name | Bachelor of Arts 文學士 |
| Programme Short Name | BA |
| Short Description | <p>The four-year Bachelor of Arts (BA) programme offers you with an opportunity to explore and enhance your knowledge and experience in the scope of arts and humanities. At the first year of exploration, students are encouraged to pursue their own special interests but also to explore disciplines that are new to them. There is a wide range of choices in different subjects, and students are required to take at least 3 introductory Arts courses, normally including the pre-requisite(s) of the programme(s) in which they may plan to major or minor.</p> <p>At the end of Year 1, students will choose at least one out of sixteen Arts major. The liberal and flexible curriculum enables student to develop their individual study plan within a guided and academically coherent framework at Year 2-4. They can pursue an additional Arts / non-Arts major, or up to two minors. Throughout the entire undergraduate program, there are ample opportunities for internships, studying abroad, and field trips.</p> <p>Arts Majors Available Art History; Chinese History and Culture; Chinese Language and Literature; Comparative Literature; English Studies; Gender Studies; General Linguistics; Global and Area Studies; Global Creative Industries; History; Hong Kong Studies; Japanese Studies; Korean Studies; Music; Philosophy; and Translation.</p> <p>HKU Faculty of Arts Entrance Scholarship for Bachelor of Arts Programmes The Faculty of Arts offers the Entrance Scholarship to students with outstanding HKDSE results. The award amount covers up to four years of full tuition for the BA studies. For details, please click here.</p> <p>Young Global Leader Award This award is designed to recognize and support top applicants majoring in Global and Area Studies. Young Global Leaders will receive an annual HK\$10,000 scholarship and enjoy customized access to small-group discussions with faculty and mentoring by professors; Faculty Global Exploration Fund up to HK\$30,000; Study abroad opportunities—student exchange & overseas programmes in world-class universities; and HKU Arts internship opportunities & career preparation workshops.</p> <p>Dual Degree programmes at HKU Faculty of Arts The Faculty offers two four-year dual BA degree programmes in collaboration with two highly respected international universities. For the one jointly offered with the Institut d'Etudes Politiques de Paris (Sciences Po), students will spend the first two years in France and the third and fourth year in Hong Kong. For the one jointly offered with the University of California, Berkeley, students will spend the first two years in Hong Kong and the third and fourth year in the USA.</p> |
| Remarks | - |
| Programme Website | https://arts.hku.hk/ |

General Entrance Requirements

| Core Subjects | Minimum Level |
|--|---------------|
| CHINESE LANGUAGE | 3 |
| CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ³ | Attained |
| ENGLISH LANGUAGE | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART | 2 |
| Elective Subject(s) | Minimum Level |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) ⁴ | 3 |
| Or | |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2 | 3 |

Remark:

1. "Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education" is referred to as "HKDSE".
2. "Attained with Distinction" obtained prior to 2018, or "Attained with Distinction (I)" or "Attained with Distinction (II)" obtained in or after 2018, in Applied Learning subjects (other than Applied Learning Chinese) will be used as additional supporting information. In the meantime, student learning experiences in Applied Learning subjects may be considered within the context of other learning experiences in their application.
3. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
4. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.
5. The result(s) of Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

In general, most of the programmes offered by HKU consider the best results achieved by candidates in different combination of sittings, except for a few programmes which only consider the latest results. Few programmes may also impose a penalty on HKDSE repeaters. Please refer to <https://www.hku.hk/dse> for details.

Programme Entrance Requirements

Same as General Entrance Requirements

The calculation of programme score considers category A subjects and may include Mathematics Extended Module 1 or 2 or category C subject whichever is higher. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.

Non-school candidates and candidates who have obtained level 3 in HKDSE English Language may be interviewed and will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2025 Application for Admission
The University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

The result(s) of Liberal Studies, Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

First Year Tuition Fee HK\$ 44,500

Contacts Subject to approval
Faculty of Arts
Email: arts@hku.hk
Tel: +852 3917 8977

Study Level Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study 4 years

First Year Intake (1) 217

Interview Arrangements Yes (on a selective basis)

Funding Category UGC-funded

Admissions Scores <https://hku.hk/dse/>

Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)

| Year | Band A | Band B | Band C | Band D | Band E | Total |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 2024 | 884 | 345 | 502 | 599 | 497 | 2827 |
| 2023 | 982 | 428 | 553 | 603 | 585 | 3151 |
| 2022 | 1266 | 460 | 607 | 643 | 564 | 3540 |
| 2021 | 1253 | 531 | 571 | 648 | 551 | 3554 |
| 2020 | 1091 | 464 | 590 | 739 | 633 | 3517 |
| 2019 | 1643 | 661 | 795 | 945 | 859 | 4903 |
| 2018 | 1595 | 656 | 851 | 1022 | 879 | 5003 |
| 2017 | 1192 | 505 | 725 | 945 | 864 | 4231 |
| 2016 | 1129 | 523 | 744 | 929 | 961 | 4286 |
| 2015 | 1102 | 488 | 805 | 1032 | 1114 | 4541 |
| 2014 | 1029 | 456 | 716 | 1090 | 1257 | 4548 |
| 2013 | 1341 | 482 | 667 | 939 | 1158 | 4587 |
| 2012 | 1356 | 475 | 821 | 1155 | 1407 | 5214 |

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2025 Application for Admission
The University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Offer Statistics (as at the Announcement of the Main Round Offer Results)

| Year | Band A | Band B | Band C | Band D | Band E | Total |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 2024 | 176 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 176 |
| 2023 | 221 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 221 |
| 2022 | 246 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 246 |
| 2021 | 328 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 328 |
| 2020 | 311 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 311 |
| 2019 | 314 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 314 |
| 2018 | 338 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 338 |
| 2017 | 343 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 343 |
| 2016 | 334 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 334 |
| 2015 | 330 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 330 |
| 2014 | 330 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 330 |
| 2013 | 280 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 280 |
| 2012 | 280 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 280 |

Footnote(s)

¹As the 2025/26 academic year is the beginning of the 2025/26 - 2027/28 triennium for which the allocation of UGC-funded places is still subject to the Government's approval, the number of intake places shown above is indicative only and subject to changes or confirmation.

| | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| JUPAS Catalogue No. | JS6066 |
| Programme Full Name | Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Education in Language Education - English 文學士及教育學士(語文教育) - 英文教育 |
| Programme Short Name | BA&BE(LangEd)-Eng |
| Short Description | <p>This double-degree curriculum is jointly offered by the Faculty of Education and the Faculty of Arts. It allows students to obtain two degrees in five years and to meet the language requirements for English language teachers recommended by the HKSAR Government's Standing Committee on Language Education and Research.</p> <p>The curriculum integrates academic and professional studies in language education. Students pursue a programme of study in English language and linguistics in the Faculty of Arts, along with Education Professional Core courses in the Faculty of Education. Professional aspects of the double degree are phased in gradually over the five years, including pedagogy, psychology, sociology and philosophy of education courses, and teaching practice in Hong Kong primary and secondary schools.</p> |
| Remarks | - |
| Programme Website | https://web.edu.hku.hk/programme/babed_6066/ https://www.ug.arts.hku.hk/ |

General Entrance Requirements

| Core Subjects | Minimum Level |
|--|---------------|
| CHINESE LANGUAGE | 3 |
| CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ³ | Attained |
| ENGLISH LANGUAGE | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART | 2 |
| Elective Subject(s) | Minimum Level |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) ⁴ | 3 |
| Or | |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2 | 3 |

Remark:

1. "Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education" is referred to as "HKDSE".
2. "Attained with Distinction" obtained prior to 2018, or "Attained with Distinction (I)" or "Attained with Distinction (II)" obtained in or after 2018, in Applied Learning subjects (other than Applied Learning Chinese) will be used as additional supporting information. In the meantime, student learning experiences in Applied Learning subjects may be considered within the context of other learning experiences in their application.
3. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting will be considered in

lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.

4. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.
5. The result(s) of Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

In general, most of the programmes offered by HKU consider the best results achieved by candidates in different combination of sittings, except for a few programmes which only consider the latest results. Few programmes may also impose a penalty on HKDSE repeaters. Please refer to <https://www.hku.hk/dse> for details.

Programme Entrance Requirements

Same as General Entrance Requirements

Candidates are strongly advised to write their personal statement in English in the "Additional Information" of their JUPAS application.

Candidates are encouraged to explain their interest in language and education providing details about their other learning experiences or extra curricular activities.

Supporting documents should be uploaded to the appropriate sections of OEA or SLP.

The calculation of programme score considers category A subjects and may include Mathematics Extended Module 1 or 2 or category C subject whichever is higher. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.

The result(s) of Liberal Studies, Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

First Year Tuition Fee

HK\$ 44,500

Contacts

Subject to approval
Faculty of Education
Email: babedeng@hku.hk
Tel: +852 3917 2280

Faculty of Arts
Email: arts@hku.hk
Tel: +852 3917 8977

Study Level

Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study

5 years

First Year Intake (1)

17

Interview Arrangements

Yes (on a selective basis)

Funding Category

UGC-funded

Admissions Scores

<https://www.hku.hk/dse/>

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2025 Application for Admission
The University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)

| Year | Band A | Band B | Band C | Band D | Band E | Total |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 2024 | 138 | 108 | 154 | 192 | 175 | 767 |
| 2023 | 148 | 139 | 164 | 237 | 217 | 905 |
| 2022 | 165 | 147 | 192 | 223 | 208 | 935 |
| 2021 | 215 | 139 | 231 | 267 | 217 | 1069 |
| 2020 | 244 | 189 | 248 | 302 | 273 | 1256 |
| 2019 | 284 | 225 | 298 | 398 | 313 | 1518 |
| 2018 | 219 | 211 | 315 | 384 | 313 | 1442 |
| 2017 | 241 | 204 | 297 | 369 | 329 | 1440 |
| 2016 | 308 | 206 | 304 | 394 | 337 | 1549 |
| 2015 | 400 | 233 | 337 | 493 | 440 | 1903 |
| 2014 | 308 | 199 | 334 | 413 | 421 | 1675 |
| 2013 | 180 | 134 | 238 | 330 | 365 | 1247 |
| 2012 | 146 | 104 | 189 | 272 | 297 | 1008 |

Offer Statistics (as at the Announcement of the Main Round Offer Results)

| Year | Band A | Band B | Band C | Band D | Band E | Total |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 2024 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 |
| 2023 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 |
| 2022 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 |
| 2021 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27 |
| 2020 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 26 |
| 2019 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 |
| 2018 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 35 |
| 2017 | 34 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 34 |
| 2016 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 35 |
| 2015 | 32 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 32 |
| 2014 | 32 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 32 |
| 2013 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28 |
| 2012 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 |

Footnote(s)

¹As the 2025/26 academic year is the beginning of the 2025/26 - 2027/28 triennium for which the allocation of UGC-funded places is still subject to the Government's approval, the number of intake places shown above is indicative only and subject to changes or confirmation.

| | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| JUPAS Catalogue No. | JS6078 |
| Programme Full Name | Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Laws 文學士及法學士 |
| Programme Short Name | BA&LLB |
| Short Description | This double degree programme in arts and law provides students with the opportunity to pursue their studies in arts and the law, and to explore the connections between the two. On completion of the five-year programme, students will be awarded two degrees - Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Laws. In addition to preparing students for legal practice, the programme cultivates an appreciation of the narrative dimensions and rhetoric of legal discourse and of the overlaps between literary and legal histories. The curriculum provides a solid foundation for legal practice as well as a wide variety of careers beyond the law, including journalism, media and communications, the arts and culture, and politics. |
| Remarks | - |
| Programme Website | https://www.arts.hku.hk/ https://www.law.hku.hk/ |

General Entrance Requirements

| Core Subjects | Minimum Level |
|--|---------------|
| CHINESE LANGUAGE | 3 |
| CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ³ | Attained |
| ENGLISH LANGUAGE | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART | 2 |
| Elective Subject(s) | Minimum Level |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) ⁴ | 3 |
| Or | |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2 | 3 |

Remark:

1. "Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education" is referred to as "HKDSE".
2. "Attained with Distinction" obtained prior to 2018, or "Attained with Distinction (I)" or "Attained with Distinction (II)" obtained in or after 2018, in Applied Learning subjects (other than Applied Learning Chinese) will be used as additional supporting information. In the meantime, student learning experiences in Applied Learning subjects may be considered within the context of other learning experiences in their application.
3. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
4. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to hku.hk/dse for details.

5. The result(s) of Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

In general, most of the programmes offered by HKU consider the best results achieved by candidates in different combination of sittings, except for a few programmes which only consider the latest results. Few programmes may also impose a penalty on HKDSE repeaters. Please refer to <https://www.hku.hk/dse> for details.

Programme Entrance Requirements

| Core Subjects | Minimum Level |
|--|---------------|
| CHINESE LANGUAGE | 4 |
| CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ¹ | Attained |
| ENGLISH LANGUAGE | 5 |
| MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART | 3 |
| Elective Subject(s) | Minimum Level |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) ² | 3 |
| Or | |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2 | 3 |

Remark:

1. Level 3 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting(s) will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
2. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to hku.hk/dse for the minimum requirement.

The calculation of programme score considers category A subjects and M1/M2 only. Please refer to hku.hk/dse for details.

The result(s) of Liberal Studies, Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

First Year Tuition Fee

HK\$ 44,500

Subject to approval.

The year(s) of study beyond the four-year curriculum are offered on a 'self-financing' basis, which means:

- a. that students studying for these further qualifications will be required to pay composition fees higher than the normal fee; and
- b. that while these students will be eligible for financial assistance under the Government Financial Assistance Scheme and Non-means-tested Loan

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2025 Application for Admission
The University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Scheme, they will not be eligible for other Government loans and grants.

Contacts

Faculty of Arts
Email: arts@hku.hk
Tel: +852 3917 8977

Faculty of Law
Email: lawzoom@hku.hk
Tel: +852 3917 2953

Study Level

Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study

5 years

First Year Intake (1)

20

Interview Arrangements

Yes (on a selective basis)

Funding Category

UGC-funded

Admissions Scores

<https://hku.hk/dse/>

Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)

| Year | Band A | Band B | Band C | Band D | Band E | Total |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 2024 | 42 | 32 | 65 | 84 | 102 | 325 |
| 2023 | 64 | 37 | 64 | 95 | 95 | 355 |
| 2022 | 44 | 45 | 60 | 62 | 88 | 299 |
| 2021 | 31 | 32 | 44 | 87 | 79 | 273 |
| 2020 | 37 | 34 | 65 | 88 | 104 | 328 |
| 2019 | 54 | 40 | 71 | 74 | 103 | 342 |
| 2018 | 51 | 43 | 69 | 90 | 92 | 345 |
| 2017 | 61 | 50 | 83 | 101 | 99 | 394 |
| 2016 | 84 | 65 | 68 | 89 | 127 | 433 |
| 2015 | 71 | 33 | 46 | 88 | 114 | 352 |
| 2014 | 72 | 23 | 39 | 79 | 104 | 317 |
| 2013 | 48 | 25 | 51 | 65 | 93 | 282 |
| 2012 | 46 | 21 | 33 | 53 | 55 | 208 |

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2025 Application for Admission
The University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

**Offer Statistics (as at the
Announcement of the Main
Round Offer Results)**

| Year | Band A | Band B | Band C | Band D | Band E | Total |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 2024 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 |
| 2023 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27 |
| 2022 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 |
| 2021 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 |
| 2020 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 |
| 2019 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 |
| 2018 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 |
| 2017 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27 |
| 2016 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 |
| 2015 | 27 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28 |
| 2014 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 |
| 2013 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 |
| 2012 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 |

Footnote(s)

¹As the 2025/26 academic year is the beginning of the 2025/26 - 2027/28 triennium for which the allocation of UGC-funded places is still subject to the Government's approval, the number of intake places shown above is indicative only and subject to changes or confirmation.

| | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| JUPAS Catalogue No. | JS6080 |
| Programme Full Name | Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Education in Language Education - Chinese 文學士及教育學士(語文教育) - 中文教育 |
| Programme Short Name | BA&BE(LangEd)-Chin |
| Short Description | <p>This double-degree curriculum is jointly offered by the Faculty of Education and the Faculty of Arts. It allows students to obtain two degrees in five years and to meet the language requirements for Chinese Language teachers recommended by the HKSAR Government's Standing Committee on Language Education and Research.</p> <p>The curriculum integrates academic and professional studies in language education. Students pursue a programme of study in Chinese language, literature and culture in the Faculty of Arts, along with Education Professional Core courses in the Faculty of Education. Professional aspects of the double degree are phased in gradually over the five years, including pedagogical, psychological and sociological courses, and teaching practice in Hong Kong primary and secondary schools.</p> <p>Note: Students are expected to be proficient in Cantonese and Putonghua, and are able to read and write Traditional Chinese.</p> |

Remarks

-

Programme Website

https://web.edu.hku.hk/programme/babed_chi_6080/
<https://www.ug.arts.hku.hk/>

General Entrance Requirements

| Core Subjects | Minimum Level |
|--|---------------|
| CHINESE LANGUAGE | 3 |
| CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ³ | Attained |
| ENGLISH LANGUAGE | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART | 2 |
| Elective Subject(s) | Minimum Level |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) ⁴ | 3 |
| Or | |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2 | 3 |

Remark:

1. "Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education" is referred to as "HKDSE".
2. "Attained with Distinction" obtained prior to 2018, or "Attained with Distinction (I)" or "Attained with Distinction (II)" obtained in or after 2018, in Applied Learning subjects (other than Applied Learning Chinese) will be used as additional supporting information. In the meantime, student learning

experiences in Applied Learning subjects may be considered within the context of other learning experiences in their application.

3. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
4. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.
5. The result(s) of Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

In general, most of the programmes offered by HKU consider the best results achieved by candidates in different combination of sittings, except for a few programmes which only consider the latest results. Few programmes may also impose a penalty on HKDSE repeaters. Please refer to <https://www.hku.hk/dse> for details.

Programme Entrance Requirements

Same as General Entrance Requirements

Candidates should have knowledge of spoken Cantonese and Putonghua, and traditional Chinese characters.

The calculation of programme score considers category A subjects and may include Mathematics Extended Module 1 or 2 or category C subject whichever is higher. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.

The result(s) of Liberal Studies, Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

First Year Tuition Fee

HK\$ 44,500

Contacts

Subject to approval

Faculty of Education

Email: babedchi@hku.hk

Tel: +852 3917 2545

Faculty of Arts

Email: arts@hku.hk

Tel: +852 3917 8977

Study Level

Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study

5 years

First Year Intake (1)

17

Interview Arrangements

Yes (on a selective basis)

Funding Category

UGC-funded

Admissions Scores

<https://hku.hk/dse/>

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2025 Application for Admission
The University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)

| Year | Band A | Band B | Band C | Band D | Band E | Total |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 2024 | 102 | 78 | 154 | 215 | 224 | 773 |
| 2023 | 137 | 119 | 173 | 257 | 219 | 905 |
| 2022 | 134 | 87 | 197 | 268 | 217 | 903 |
| 2021 | 123 | 90 | 183 | 239 | 212 | 847 |
| 2020 | 118 | 95 | 192 | 251 | 245 | 901 |
| 2019 | 192 | 178 | 280 | 379 | 337 | 1366 |
| 2018 | 205 | 164 | 314 | 433 | 349 | 1465 |
| 2017 | 220 | 157 | 275 | 345 | 317 | 1314 |
| 2016 | 207 | 147 | 223 | 298 | 306 | 1181 |
| 2015 | 171 | 109 | 226 | 345 | 324 | 1175 |
| 2014 | 200 | 125 | 288 | 346 | 420 | 1379 |
| 2013 | 175 | 114 | 235 | 322 | 441 | 1287 |
| 2012 | 71 | 71 | 131 | 218 | 280 | 771 |

Offer Statistics (as at the Announcement of the Main Round Offer Results)

| Year | Band A | Band B | Band C | Band D | Band E | Total |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 2024 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 |
| 2023 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 |
| 2022 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 |
| 2021 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 |
| 2020 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 |
| 2019 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23 |
| 2018 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 |
| 2017 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28 |
| 2016 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 |
| 2015 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23 |
| 2014 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27 |
| 2013 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 |
| 2012 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 |

Footnote(s)

¹As the 2025/26 academic year is the beginning of the 2025/26 - 2027/28 triennium for which the allocation of UGC-funded places is still subject to the Government's approval, the number of intake places shown above is indicative only and subject to changes or confirmation.

| | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| JUPAS Catalogue No. | JS6092 |
| Programme Full Name | Bachelor of Education in Early Childhood Education and Special Education 教育學士(幼兒教育及特殊教育) |
| Programme Short Name | BEd(ECE&SE) |
| Short Description | <p>The BEd(ECE&SE) programme allows graduates to nurture and teach children from birth to six years in diverse early childhood settings (e.g., kindergartens, child care centres and special child care centres). It provides students with a strong foundation in the knowledge, skills and attitudes required for working with young children and their families. The programme fully integrates early childhood education with inclusive education hence students will be prepared to recognise children's diverse needs and effectively support children with both typical and atypical development. The programme combines rigorous academic study with experiential learning, internship, and practical application.</p> <p>Following graduation, students can apply for registration as a qualified kindergarten teacher, a child care worker and supervisor under the Child Care Services Regulations. They will be considered to having acquired training on the One-year In-service Course in Special Child Care Work recognised by the Social Welfare Department. Graduates will also be considered to have met the academic qualifications required as a kindergarten principal.</p> |
| Remarks | - |

Programme Website <https://web.edu.hku.hk/programme/becese/>

General Entrance Requirements

| Core Subjects | Minimum Level |
|--|---------------|
| CHINESE LANGUAGE | 3 |
| CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ³ | Attained |
| ENGLISH LANGUAGE | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART | 2 |
| Elective Subject(s) | Minimum Level |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) ⁴ | 3 |
| Or | |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2 | 3 |

Remark:

1. "Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education" is referred to as "HKDSE".
2. "Attained with Distinction" obtained prior to 2018, or "Attained with Distinction (I)" or "Attained with Distinction (II)" obtained in or after 2018, in Applied Learning subjects (other than Applied Learning Chinese) will be used as additional supporting information. In the meantime, student learning

experiences in Applied Learning subjects may be considered within the context of other learning experiences in their application.

3. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
4. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.
5. The result(s) of Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

In general, most of the programmes offered by HKU consider the best results achieved by candidates in different combination of sittings, except for a few programmes which only consider the latest results. Few programmes may also impose a penalty on HKDSE repeaters. Please refer to <https://www.hku.hk/dse> for details.

Programme Entrance Requirements

Same as General Entrance Requirements

Candidates are strongly advised to write their personal statement in English in the "Additional Information" of their JUPAS application.

Candidates are encouraged to explain their interest in language and education providing details about their other learning experiences or extra curricular activities.

Supporting documents should be uploaded to the appropriate sections of OEA or SLP.

The calculation of programme score considers category A subjects and may include Mathematics Extended Module 1 or 2 or category C subject whichever is higher. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.

The result(s) of Liberal Studies, Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

First Year Tuition Fee

HK\$ 44,500

Contacts

Subject to approval
Faculty of Education
Email: ecese@hku.hk
Tel: +852 3917 8971

Study Level

Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study

5 years

First Year Intake (1)

16

Interview Arrangements

Yes (on a selective basis)

Funding Category

UGC-funded

Admissions Scores

<https://www.hku.hk/dse/>

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2025 Application for Admission
The University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)

| Year | Band A | Band B | Band C | Band D | Band E | Total |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 2024 | 178 | 278 | 414 | 536 | 535 | 1941 |
| 2023 | 210 | 290 | 469 | 621 | 532 | 2122 |
| 2022 | 224 | 361 | 515 | 639 | 591 | 2330 |
| 2021 | 300 | 462 | 633 | 889 | 704 | 2988 |
| 2020 | 288 | 468 | 727 | 967 | 770 | 3220 |
| 2019 | 233 | 414 | 510 | 647 | 528 | 2332 |

Offer Statistics (as at the Announcement of the Main Round Offer Results)

| Year | Band A | Band B | Band C | Band D | Band E | Total |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 2024 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 |
| 2023 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 |
| 2022 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| 2021 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 |
| 2020 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 |
| 2019 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 |

Footnote(s)

¹As the 2025/26 academic year is the beginning of the 2025/26 - 2027/28 triennium for which the allocation of UGC-funded places is still subject to the Government's approval, the number of intake places shown above is indicative only and subject to changes or confirmation.

JUPAS Catalogue No. JS6107

Programme Full Name Bachelor of Dental Surgery

牙醫學士

Programme Short Name BDS

Short Description The intent of the BDS curriculum at the Faculty of Dentistry, The University of Hong Kong, is to educate and train students to become dentists in its mission of providing oral health care for individuals and the community in the Hong Kong context. The integrated Bachelor of Dental Surgery (BDS) curriculum is outcomes- and competency-based and adopts a problem-based learning (PBL) approach in achieving this mission. The dental degree curriculum lasts six years.

Learning principally takes place in the Prince Philip Dental Hospital, the only dental teaching hospital in Hong Kong. There are also classes in the general medical and surgical wards of the University Departments of Medicine and Surgery, and with the ward and operating theatre of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery in the Queen Mary Hospital. Learning also occurs at a variety of dental clinics and oral health education delivery settings throughout Hong Kong.

Remarks -

Programme Website <https://facdent.hku.hk/>

General Entrance Requirements

| Core Subjects | Minimum Level |
|--|---------------|
| CHINESE LANGUAGE | 3 |
| CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ³ | Attained |
| ENGLISH LANGUAGE | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART | 2 |
| Elective Subject(s) | Minimum Level |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) ⁴ | 3 |
| Or | |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2 | 3 |

Remark:

1. "Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education" is referred to as "HKDSE".
2. "Attained with Distinction" obtained prior to 2018, or "Attained with Distinction (I)" or "Attained with Distinction (II)" obtained in or after 2018, in Applied Learning subjects (other than Applied Learning Chinese) will be used as additional supporting information. In the meantime, student learning experiences in Applied Learning subjects may be considered within the context of other learning experiences in their application.
3. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting will be considered in

- lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
4. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to hku.hk/dse for details.
 5. The result(s) of Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

In general, most of the programmes offered by HKU consider the best results achieved by candidates in different combination of sittings, except for a few programmes which only consider the latest results. Few programmes may also impose a penalty on HKDSE repeaters. Please refer to <https://www.hku.hk/dse> for details.

Programme Entrance Requirements

| Core Subjects | Minimum Level |
|---|---------------|
| CHINESE LANGUAGE | 3 |
| CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ¹ | Attained |
| ENGLISH LANGUAGE | 4 |
| MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART | 3 |
| Elective Subject(s) | Minimum Level |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) ² | 3 |
| One of the following elective subjects: | |
| BIOLOGY | 3 |
| CHEMISTRY | 3 |
| Or | |
| MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2 | 3 |
| One of the following elective subjects: | |
| CHEMISTRY | 3 |
| BIOLOGY | 3 |

Remark:

1. Level 3 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting(s) will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
2. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to hku.hk/dse for the minimum requirement.

The calculation of programme score considers category A subjects and M1/M2 only. Please refer to hku.hk/dse for details.

The result(s) of Liberal Studies, Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

First Year Tuition Fee

HK\$ 44,500

Contacts

Subject to approval
Faculty of Dentistry
Email: dental@hku.hk

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2025 Application for Admission
The University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Tel: +852 2859 0345

Study Level Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study 6 years

First Year Intake (1) 90

Interview Arrangements Yes (on a selective basis)

Funding Category UGC-funded

Admissions Scores <https://hku.hk/dse/>

Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)

| Year | Band A | Band B | Band C | Band D | Band E | Total |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 2024 | 203 | 107 | 140 | 201 | 381 | 1032 |
| 2023 | 260 | 125 | 178 | 230 | 390 | 1183 |
| 2022 | 259 | 100 | 139 | 232 | 286 | 1016 |
| 2021 | 246 | 110 | 157 | 188 | 269 | 970 |
| 2020 | 208 | 92 | 150 | 191 | 312 | 953 |
| 2019 | 235 | 118 | 158 | 209 | 321 | 1041 |
| 2018 | 295 | 95 | 185 | 226 | 332 | 1133 |
| 2017 | 220 | 118 | 147 | 210 | 290 | 985 |
| 2016 | 250 | 82 | 129 | 201 | 325 | 987 |
| 2015 | 202 | 82 | 139 | 206 | 328 | 957 |
| 2014 | 225 | 89 | 136 | 226 | 346 | 1022 |
| 2013 | 287 | 67 | 118 | 173 | 265 | 910 |
| 2012 | 196 | 64 | 139 | 191 | 305 | 895 |

Offer Statistics (as at the Announcement of the Main Round Offer Results)

| Year | Band A | Band B | Band C | Band D | Band E | Total |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 2024 | 55 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 55 |
| 2023 | 65 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 65 |
| 2022 | 65 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 65 |
| 2021 | 57 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 57 |
| 2020 | 56 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 56 |
| 2019 | 55 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 55 |
| 2018 | 53 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 53 |
| 2017 | 57 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 57 |
| 2016 | 57 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 57 |
| 2015 | 41 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 41 |
| 2014 | 40 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 40 |
| 2013 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 |
| 2012 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 35 |

Footnote(s)

¹As the 2025/26 academic year is the beginning of the 2025/26 - 2027/28 triennium for which the allocation of UGC-funded places is still subject to the Government's approval, the number of intake places shown above is indicative only and subject to changes or confirmation.

| | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| JUPAS Catalogue No. | JS6119 |
| Programme Full Name | Bachelor of Education and Bachelor of Science 教育學士及理學士 |
| Programme Short Name | BEd&BSc |
| Short Description | <p>The Faculty of Education in collaboration with the Faculty of Science offers an interdisciplinary five-year honours degree focusing on the study and teaching of the science subjects Biology, Chemistry and Physics in the local senior secondary school curriculum.</p> <p>The double-degree curriculum integrates academic and professional studies at-depth in science education. Students complete a Science major programme in the Faculty of Science, and Education Professional Core courses in the Faculty of Education. Professional aspects of the double degree are phased in gradually over the five years, including pedagogical, psychological and sociological courses, and teaching practice in Hong Kong secondary schools. The curriculum focuses on the teaching of the science subjects in local mainstream schools.</p> |
| Remarks | - |
| Programme Website | https://web.edu.hku.hk/programme/bedbsc_6119/ https://www.scifac.hku.hk/ |

General Entrance Requirements

| Core Subjects | Minimum Level |
|--|---------------|
| CHINESE LANGUAGE | 3 |
| CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ³ | Attained |
| ENGLISH LANGUAGE | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART | 2 |
| Elective Subject(s) | Minimum Level |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) ⁴ | 3 |
| Or | |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2 | 3 |

Remark:

1. "Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education" is referred to as "HKDSE".
2. "Attained with Distinction" obtained prior to 2018, or "Attained with Distinction (I)" or "Attained with Distinction (II)" obtained in or after 2018, in Applied Learning subjects (other than Applied Learning Chinese) will be used as additional supporting information. In the meantime, student learning experiences in Applied Learning subjects may be considered within the context of other learning experiences in their application.
3. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting will be considered in

lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.

4. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to hku.hk/dse for details.
5. The result(s) of Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

In general, most of the programmes offered by HKU consider the best results achieved by candidates in different combination of sittings, except for a few programmes which only consider the latest results. Few programmes may also impose a penalty on HKDSE repeaters. Please refer to <https://www.hku.hk/dse> for details.

Programme Entrance Requirements

| Core Subjects | Minimum Level |
|---|---------------|
| CHINESE LANGUAGE | 3 |
| CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ¹ | Attained |
| ENGLISH LANGUAGE | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART | 2 |
| Elective Subject(s) | Minimum Level |
| BIOLOGY or CHEMISTRY or PHYSICS | 3 |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) ² | 3 |
| Or | |
| MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2 | 3 |
| BIOLOGY or CHEMISTRY or PHYSICS | 3 |

Remark:

1. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting(s) will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
2. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to hku.hk/dse for the minimum requirement.

The calculation of programme score considers category A subjects and M1/M2 only. Please refer to hku.hk/dse for details.

The result(s) of Liberal Studies, Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

First Year Tuition Fee

HK\$ 44,500

Contacts

Subject to approval
Faculty of Education
Email: bedbsc@hku.hk
Tel: +852 3917 4659

Study Level

Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study

5 years

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2025 Application for Admission
The University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

First Year Intake (1) 16

Interview Arrangements No

Funding Category UGC-funded

Admissions Scores <https://hku.hk/dse/>

Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)

| Year | Band A | Band B | Band C | Band D | Band E | Total |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 2024 | 143 | 93 | 189 | 226 | 212 | 863 |
| 2023 | 99 | 105 | 163 | 242 | 235 | 844 |
| 2022 | 76 | 96 | 164 | 211 | 219 | 766 |
| 2021 | 88 | 88 | 182 | 228 | 210 | 796 |
| 2020 | 101 | 122 | 209 | 277 | 239 | 948 |
| 2019 | 145 | 157 | 296 | 374 | 287 | 1259 |
| 2018 | 176 | 242 | 354 | 407 | 408 | 1587 |
| 2017 | 156 | 236 | 341 | 410 | 397 | 1540 |
| 2016 | 89 | 139 | 195 | 275 | 269 | 967 |
| 2015 | 85 | 110 | 204 | 278 | 257 | 934 |
| 2014 | 48 | 97 | 184 | 228 | 255 | 812 |
| 2013 | 88 | 129 | 182 | 298 | 310 | 1007 |
| 2012 | 39 | 78 | 121 | 195 | 182 | 615 |

Offer Statistics (as at the Announcement of the Main Round Offer Results)

| Year | Band A | Band B | Band C | Band D | Band E | Total |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 2024 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 |
| 2023 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 |
| 2022 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 |
| 2021 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 |
| 2020 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 |
| 2019 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 |
| 2018 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 45 |
| 2017 | 40 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 40 |
| 2016 | 36 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 38 |
| 2015 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 |
| 2014 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 |
| 2013 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 |
| 2012 | 11 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 |

Footnote(s)

¹As the 2025/26 academic year is the beginning of the 2025/26 - 2027/28 triennium for which the allocation of UGC-funded places is still subject to the Government's approval, the number of intake places shown above is indicative only and subject to changes or confirmation.

| | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| JUPAS Catalogue No. | JS6157 |
| Programme Full Name | Bachelor of Science in Speech-Language Pathology 理學士(言語及語言病理學) |
| Programme Short Name | BSc(SLP) |
| Short Description | <p>The Faculty of Education offers a five-year full-time Bachelor of Science in Speech-Language Pathology* (Honours) programme that prepares students to become professionally competent speech-language pathologists.</p> <p>This intensive programme provides students with the knowledge, skills and practical experience necessary to become a scientific, effective and adaptive speech-language pathologist. Courses cover subject knowledge in acquisition, development and disorders in human communication, speech and language, and swallowing, as well as knowledge in other related disciplines, such as medical science, psychology, English and Cantonese linguistics and hearing sciences. The curriculum employs a student-centred translational learning approach. Students will be engaged in lectures, self-directed learning, case-based learning, small group learning, and clinical practice. Students will complete a final-year research project in the fifth year.</p> <p>The programme emphasises integration and application of knowledge and scientific evidence in clinical practice. Clinical teaching is provided by both University staff and practicing clinicians from the community. Students receive over 300 hours of supervised clinical practicum, conducted predominately in Cantonese. Students may have opportunities to receive interdisciplinary and international service training.</p> <p>Note: Candidates must be able to communicate effectively and fluently in both Cantonese and English.</p> <p>*Formerly known as Bachelor of Science in Speech and Hearing Sciences.</p> |

Remarks

-

Programme Website

https://web.edu.hku.hk/programme/bsslp_6157/

General Entrance Requirements

| Core Subjects | Minimum Level |
|---|---------------|
| CHINESE LANGUAGE | 3 |
| CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ³ | Attained |
| ENGLISH LANGUAGE | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART | 2 |

| Elective Subject(s) | Minimum Level |
|--|---------------|
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) ⁴ | 3 |
| Or | |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2 | 3 |

Remark:

1. "Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education" is referred to as "HKDSE".
2. "Attained with Distinction" obtained prior to 2018, or "Attained with Distinction (I)" or "Attained with Distinction (II)" obtained in or after 2018, in Applied Learning subjects (other than Applied Learning Chinese) will be used as additional supporting information. In the meantime, student learning experiences in Applied Learning subjects may be considered within the context of other learning experiences in their application.
3. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
4. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.
5. The result(s) of Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

In general, most of the programmes offered by HKU consider the best results achieved by candidates in different combination of sittings, except for a few programmes which only consider the latest results. Few programmes may also impose a penalty on HKDSE repeaters. Please refer to <https://www.hku.hk/dse> for details.

Programme Entrance Requirements

| Core Subjects | Minimum Level |
|---|---------------|
| CHINESE LANGUAGE | 3 |
| CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ¹ | Attained |
| ENGLISH LANGUAGE | 4 |
| MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART | 2 |

| Elective Subject(s) | Minimum Level |
|--|---------------|
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) ² | 3 |
| Or | |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2 | 3 |

Remark:

1. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting(s) will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
2. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to hku.hk/dse for the minimum requirement.

Candidates must be able to communicate effectively and fluently in both Cantonese and English.

The calculation of programme score considers category A subjects and M1/M2 only. Please refer to hku.hk/dse for details.

The result(s) of Liberal Studies, Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

| | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| First Year Tuition Fee | HK\$ 44,500 |
| Contacts | Subject to approval Faculty of Education Email: bscslp@hku.hk Tel: +852 3917 2357 |
| Study Level | Bachelor's Degree |
| Duration of Study | 5 years |
| First Year Intake (1) | 48 |
| Interview Arrangements | Yes (on a selective basis) |
| Funding Category | UGC-funded |
| Admissions Scores | https://hku.hk/dse/ |

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2025 Application for Admission
The University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)

| Year | Band A | Band B | Band C | Band D | Band E | Total |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 2024 | 223 | 98 | 161 | 226 | 214 | 922 |
| 2023 | 155 | 87 | 174 | 215 | 214 | 845 |
| 2022 | 189 | 82 | 171 | 159 | 192 | 793 |
| 2021 | 149 | 84 | 137 | 184 | 189 | 743 |
| 2020 | 218 | 82 | 141 | 189 | 184 | 814 |
| 2019 | 137 | 85 | 118 | 161 | 194 | 695 |
| 2018 | 90 | 58 | 130 | 197 | 234 | 709 |
| 2017 | 187 | 84 | 147 | 205 | 236 | 859 |
| 2016 | 156 | 81 | 126 | 159 | 220 | 742 |
| 2015 | 156 | 68 | 127 | 189 | 235 | 775 |
| 2014 | 153 | 66 | 111 | 210 | 253 | 793 |
| 2013 | 161 | 60 | 101 | 198 | 253 | 773 |
| 2012 | 207 | 67 | 164 | 324 | 329 | 1091 |

Offer Statistics (as at the Announcement of the Main Round Offer Results)

| Year | Band A | Band B | Band C | Band D | Band E | Total |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 2024 | 49 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 49 |
| 2023 | 59 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 59 |
| 2022 | 53 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 53 |
| 2021 | 54 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 54 |
| 2020 | 50 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50 |
| 2019 | 43 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 43 |
| 2018 | 36 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 36 |
| 2017 | 46 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 46 |
| 2016 | 46 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 46 |
| 2015 | 41 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 41 |
| 2014 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 45 |
| 2013 | 47 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 47 |
| 2012 | 48 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 48 |

Footnote(s)

¹As the 2025/26 academic year is the beginning of the 2025/26 - 2027/28 triennium for which the allocation of UGC-funded places is still subject to the Government's approval, the number of intake places shown above is indicative only and subject to changes or confirmation.

| | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| JUPAS Catalogue No. | JS6224 |
| Programme Full Name | Bachelor of Arts and Sciences in Applied Artificial Intelligence 文理學士(應用人工智能) |
| Programme Short Name | BASc(AppliedAI) |
| Short Description | <p>The BASc(AppliedAI) programme emphasises the intellectual underpinning of AI applications in diverse areas, with a philosophical and ethical dimension. It aims to give students both fundamental and practical knowledge in the design and construction of intelligent systems so that they can apply their skills in a variety of career settings.</p> <p>Supported by a wide range of courses in computer science, geography, mathematics, psychology, statistics, and urban studies, which emphasise problem-based learning, the programme features five concentrations: AI technology, AI in business and finance, AI in medicine, AI in smart city, or AI in neurocognitive science.</p> <p>Students will learn to transfer interdisciplinary scientific knowledge into a wide range of integrated applications and technological innovations, so as to develop the intellectual capacity essential to meeting new challenges and resolve new problems in the future. Upon graduation, students will be exceptionally well-equipped to create artificial intelligence products with transformational impacts in different industries.</p> |

Remarks

-

Programme Website

<https://saasweb.hku.hk/programme/ai.php>

General Entrance Requirements

| Core Subjects | Minimum Level |
|--|---------------|
| CHINESE LANGUAGE | 3 |
| CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ³ | Attained |
| ENGLISH LANGUAGE | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART | 2 |
| Elective Subject(s) | Minimum Level |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) ⁴ | 3 |
| Or | |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2 | 3 |

Remark:

1. "Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education" is referred to as "HKDSE".
2. "Attained with Distinction" obtained prior to 2018, or "Attained with Distinction (I)" or "Attained with Distinction (II)" obtained in or after 2018, in

Applied Learning subjects (other than Applied Learning Chinese) will be used as additional supporting information. In the meantime, student learning experiences in Applied Learning subjects may be considered within the context of other learning experiences in their application.

3. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
4. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.
5. The result(s) of Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

In general, most of the programmes offered by HKU consider the best results achieved by candidates in different combination of sittings, except for a few programmes which only consider the latest results. Few programmes may also impose a penalty on HKDSE repeaters. Please refer to <https://www.hku.hk/dse> for details.

Programme Entrance Requirements

| Core Subjects | Minimum Level |
|--|---------------|
| CHINESE LANGUAGE | 3 |
| CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ¹ | Attained |
| ENGLISH LANGUAGE | 4 |
| MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART | 4 |
| Elective Subject(s) | Minimum Level |
| MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2 | 4 |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |

Remarks:

1. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting(s) will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.

Candidates with level 4 in English Language, if admitted, will be required to take 6 additional credits in Core University English to complete their degree studies.

The calculation of programme score considers category A subjects and M1/M2 only. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.

The result(s) of Liberal Studies, Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

First Year Tuition Fee

HK\$ 44,500

Contacts

Subject to approval
School of Computing and Data Science
Email: cds.admission@hku.hk
Tel: +852 3917 2683

Study Level

Bachelor's Degree

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2025 Application for Admission
The University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

| | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Duration of Study | 4 years |
| First Year Intake (1) | 37 |
| Interview Arrangements | No |
| Funding Category | UGC-funded |
| Admissions Scores | https://hku.hk/dse/ |

Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)

| Year | Band A | Band B | Band C | Band D | Band E | Total |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 2024 | 92 | 73 | 114 | 194 | 190 | 663 |
| 2023 | 59 | 67 | 105 | 192 | 190 | 613 |
| 2022 | 56 | 52 | 127 | 163 | 182 | 580 |
| 2021 | 51 | 58 | 129 | 187 | 193 | 618 |
| 2020 | 68 | 73 | 144 | 184 | 180 | 649 |
| 2019 | 71 | 76 | 150 | 159 | 163 | 619 |

Offer Statistics (as at the Announcement of the Main Round Offer Results)

| Year | Band A | Band B | Band C | Band D | Band E | Total |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 2024 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30 |
| 2023 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 |
| 2022 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 |
| 2021 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 |
| 2020 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 |
| 2019 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 |

Footnote(s)

¹As the 2025/26 academic year is the beginning of the 2025/26 - 2027/28 triennium for which the allocation of UGC-funded places is still subject to the Government's approval, the number of intake places shown above is indicative only and subject to changes or confirmation.

| | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| JUPAS Catalogue No. | JS6236 |
| Programme Full Name | Bachelor of Arts and Sciences in Design+ 文理學士(設計+) |
| Programme Short Name | BASc(Design+) |
| Short Description | <p>Design+ is designed to produce highly effective, adaptive, and creative graduates who can lead across multiple disciplinary subjects, and will become known globally for their distinctive qualities of creativity, analytical ability, critical thinking, and innovative problem-solving.</p> <p>Cutting across traditional disciplinary boundaries, the programme is structured around design thinking as a distinct foundational approach to interdisciplinary studies, innovation, and enterprise. The degree prepares students to be innovators and creative leaders, entraining students who want to capitalise on both entrepreneurial and creative abilities. Combining insights, theory, research, methods and practices that embrace design thinking, functional design and process design, the academic focus provides students with a blend of thinking tools that will equip them for the challenges facing all sectors of society. A central pedagogical feature of the degree programme, and a central graduate quality, is the ability to balance analytical forward-thinking approaches to problem solving with solution-first imagination-based problem solving.</p> <p>The interdisciplinary study component of the Design+ programme will be strengthened throughout its curriculum from 2025/26 subject to the approval of the University</p> |

Remarks

-

Programme Website

<https://www.arch.hku.hk/design/>

General Entrance Requirements

| Core Subjects | Minimum Level |
|--|---------------|
| CHINESE LANGUAGE | 3 |
| CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ³ | Attained |
| ENGLISH LANGUAGE | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART | 2 |
| Elective Subject(s) | Minimum Level |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) ⁴ | 3 |
| Or | |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2 | 3 |

Remark:

1. "Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education" is referred to as "HKDSE".

2. "Attained with Distinction" obtained prior to 2018, or "Attained with Distinction (I)" or "Attained with Distinction (II)" obtained in or after 2018, in Applied Learning subjects (other than Applied Learning Chinese) will be used as additional supporting information. In the meantime, student learning experiences in Applied Learning subjects may be considered within the context of other learning experiences in their application.
3. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
4. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.
5. The result(s) of Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

In general, most of the programmes offered by HKU consider the best results achieved by candidates in different combination of sittings, except for a few programmes which only consider the latest results. Few programmes may also impose a penalty on HKDSE repeaters. Please refer to <https://www.hku.hk/dse> for details.

Programme Entrance Requirements

| Core Subjects | Minimum Level |
|--|---------------|
| CHINESE LANGUAGE | 3 |
| CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ¹ | Attained |
| ENGLISH LANGUAGE | 4 |
| MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART | 2 |
| Elective Subject(s) | Minimum Level |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) ² | 3 |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| Or | |
| MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2 | 3 |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |

Remark:

1. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting(s) will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
2. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for the minimum requirement.

Candidates with level 4 in English Language, if admitted, will be required to take 6 additional credits in Core University English to complete their degree studies.

Candidates are required to submit at least one example of a creative work (fine art, writing, or other forms of creative output) for consideration. The portfolio should be submitted as a digital file to the Faculty office directly.

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2025 Application for Admission
The University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

The calculation of programme score considers category A subjects and may include Mathematics Extended Module 1 or 2 or category C subject whichever is higher. Please refer to hku.hk/dse for details.

The result(s) of Liberal Studies, Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

| | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| First Year Tuition Fee | HK\$ 44,500 |
| Contacts | Subject to approval Faculty of Architecture Email: faculty@arch.hku.hk Tel: +852 3917 2149 |
| Study Level | Bachelor's Degree |
| Duration of Study | 4 years |
| First Year Intake (1) | 20 |
| Interview Arrangements | Yes (on a selective basis) |
| Funding Category | UGC-funded |
| Admissions Scores | https://hku.hk/dse/ |

Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)

| Year | Band A | Band B | Band C | Band D | Band E | Total |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 2024 | 35 | 47 | 97 | 135 | 148 | 462 |
| 2023 | 33 | 75 | 126 | 153 | 162 | 549 |
| 2022 | 57 | 101 | 144 | 186 | 166 | 654 |
| 2021 | 58 | 82 | 135 | 194 | 169 | 638 |
| 2020 | 48 | 78 | 114 | 161 | 161 | 562 |
| 2019 | 58 | 70 | 142 | 190 | 142 | 602 |

Offer Statistics (as at the Announcement of the Main Round Offer Results)

| Year | Band A | Band B | Band C | Band D | Band E | Total |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 2024 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 2023 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 2022 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2021 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 2020 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 2019 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |

Footnote(s)

¹As the 2025/26 academic year is the beginning of the 2025/26 - 2027/28 triennium for which the allocation of UGC-funded places is still subject to the Government's approval, the number of intake places shown above is indicative only and subject to changes or confirmation.

| | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| JUPAS Catalogue No. | JS6248 |
| Programme Full Name | Bachelor of Arts and Sciences in Financial Technology 文理學士(金融科技) |
| Programme Short Name | BASc(FinTech) |
| Short Description | <p>Financial Technology (FinTech) refers to the application of Information and Communication Technology (ICT) in the field of financial services. It is a rapidly emerging inter-disciplinary area with very high impact on the economy of every society.</p> <p>The BASc(FinTech) degree is jointly offered by the School of Computing & Data Science and the HKU Business School. The objective of the programme is to nurture financial technologists and entrepreneurs with essential knowledge in both finance and technology for taking up a leading role in innovation and applications of Financial Technology. Being an inter-disciplinary effort, the programme combines subjects on computing, finance, and policies and regulations to give students a thorough grounding in the FinTech discipline.</p> <p>The programme consists of foundation courses in mathematics, statistics, finance, computing, and law, as well as hard topics in FinTech and soft topics in Arts and Social Sciences. Hard topics in FinTech include courses in distributed ledger and blockchain technology, big data and data mining, computational finance and algorithmic trading, e-payment and crypto-currency, financial programming and databases, and mathematical finance etc. Soft topics are courses from Arts and Social Sciences, which serve for training students to have a broader mindset and allow them to apply their knowledge and skills adaptively and creatively in this fast-growing discipline.</p> <p>The programme prepares graduates with knowledge in both finance and technology, allowing them to have a broad career pathway as they could take up positions in FinTech industry, finance industry, as well as IT industry. Graduates can also continue their studies by pursuing a master or doctoral degree in Hong Kong or overseas. Professionally, it is expected that graduates of the programme will become FinTech professionals, leaders in the FinTech industry, and researchers in the FinTech discipline.</p> |

Remarks

-

Programme Website

<https://fintech.cs.hku.hk/>

General Entrance Requirements

| Core Subjects | Minimum Level |
|---|---------------|
| CHINESE LANGUAGE | 3 |
| CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ³ | Attained |
| ENGLISH LANGUAGE | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART | 2 |

| Elective Subject(s) | Minimum Level |
|--|---------------|
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) ⁴ | 3 |
| Or | |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2 | 3 |

Remark:

1. "Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education" is referred to as "HKDSE".
2. "Attained with Distinction" obtained prior to 2018, or "Attained with Distinction (I)" or "Attained with Distinction (II)" obtained in or after 2018, in Applied Learning subjects (other than Applied Learning Chinese) will be used as additional supporting information. In the meantime, student learning experiences in Applied Learning subjects may be considered within the context of other learning experiences in their application.
3. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
4. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.
5. The result(s) of Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

In general, most of the programmes offered by HKU consider the best results achieved by candidates in different combination of sittings, except for a few programmes which only consider the latest results. Few programmes may also impose a penalty on HKDSE repeaters. Please refer to <https://www.hku.hk/dse> for details.

Programme Entrance Requirements

| Core Subjects | Minimum Level |
|---|---------------|
| CHINESE LANGUAGE | 3 |
| CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ¹ | Attained |
| ENGLISH LANGUAGE | 4 |
| MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART | 3 |

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2025 Application for Admission
The University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

| Elective Subject(s) | Minimum Level |
|--|---------------|
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) ² | 3 |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| Or | |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2 | 3 |

Remark:

1. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting(s) will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
2. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to hku.hk/dse for the minimum requirement.

Candidates with level 4 in English Language, if admitted, will be required to take 6 additional credits in Core University English to complete their degree studies.

The calculation of programme score considers category A subjects and may include Mathematics Extended Module 1 or 2 and category C subject. Please refer to hku.hk/dse for details.

The result(s) of Liberal Studies, Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

| | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| First Year Tuition Fee | HK\$ 44,500 |
| Contacts | Subject to approval School of Computing and Data Science Email: cds.admission@hku.hk Tel: +852 3917 2180 |
| Study Level | Bachelor's Degree |
| Duration of Study | 4 years |
| First Year Intake (1) | 24 |
| Interview Arrangements | No |
| Funding Category | UGC-funded |
| Admissions Scores | https://hku.hk/dse/ |

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2025 Application for Admission
The University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)

| Year | Band A | Band B | Band C | Band D | Band E | Total |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 2024 | 85 | 55 | 77 | 136 | 132 | 485 |
| 2023 | 57 | 49 | 101 | 144 | 140 | 491 |
| 2022 | 46 | 51 | 72 | 132 | 104 | 405 |
| 2021 | 54 | 46 | 109 | 124 | 117 | 450 |
| 2020 | 64 | 36 | 71 | 93 | 89 | 353 |
| 2019 | 33 | 47 | 68 | 105 | 95 | 348 |

Offer Statistics (as at the Announcement of the Main Round Offer Results)

| Year | Band A | Band B | Band C | Band D | Band E | Total |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 2024 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 26 |
| 2023 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 |
| 2022 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23 |
| 2021 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 |
| 2020 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27 |
| 2019 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 |

Footnote(s)

¹As the 2025/26 academic year is the beginning of the 2025/26 - 2027/28 triennium for which the allocation of UGC-funded places is still subject to the Government's approval, the number of intake places shown above is indicative only and subject to changes or confirmation.

| | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| JUPAS Catalogue No. | JS6250 |
| Programme Full Name | Bachelor of Arts and Sciences in Global Health and Development 文理學士(環球衛生及發展) |
| Programme Short Name | BASc(GHD) |
| Short Description | <p>The BASc(GHD) help students develop the foundational multidisciplinary and international perspectives, the core blocks of knowledge and the people and systems oriented competencies needed to succeed in modern health and development related fields.</p> <p>The curriculum combines:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Basic to intermediate level courses across multiple Faculties (Architecture, Business and Economics, Law, Medicine, Science, Social Sciences) ● Advanced seminars and case studies ● Placements in local/overseas health and development organisations ● Mentoring on career choices and leadership ● BASc courses on leadership and big data analytics <p>A distinctive feature of the programme is a compulsory capstone, during which students will be placed in leading health and development organisations such as UN agencies, Non-governmental Organisations (NGOs), contract research organization (CRO), philanthropic foundations, etc., for a 6-month experience facilitated by HKU.</p> |

Remarks -

Programme Website <https://www.ghd.sph.hku.hk/>

General Entrance Requirements

| Core Subjects | Minimum Level |
|--|---------------|
| CHINESE LANGUAGE | 3 |
| CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ³ | Attained |
| ENGLISH LANGUAGE | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART | 2 |
| Elective Subject(s) | Minimum Level |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) ⁴ | 3 |
| Or | |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2 | 3 |

Remark:

1. "Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education" is referred to as "HKDSE".
2. "Attained with Distinction" obtained prior to 2018, or "Attained with

Distinction (I)" or "Attained with Distinction (II)" obtained in or after 2018, in Applied Learning subjects (other than Applied Learning Chinese) will be used as additional supporting information. In the meantime, student learning experiences in Applied Learning subjects may be considered within the context of other learning experiences in their application.

3. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
4. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to hku.hk/dse for details.
5. The result(s) of Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

In general, most of the programmes offered by HKU consider the best results achieved by candidates in different combination of sittings, except for a few programmes which only consider the latest results. Few programmes may also impose a penalty on HKDSE repeaters. Please refer to <https://www.hku.hk/dse> for details.

Programme Entrance Requirements

| Core Subjects | Minimum Level |
|--|---------------|
| CHINESE LANGUAGE | 3 |
| CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ¹ | Attained |
| ENGLISH LANGUAGE | 4 |
| MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART | 2 |
| Elective Subject(s) | Minimum Level |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) ² | 3 |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| Or | |
| MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2 | 3 |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |

Remark:

1. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting(s) will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
2. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to hku.hk/dse for the minimum requirement.

Candidates with level 4 in English Language, if admitted, will be required to take 6 additional credits in Core University English to complete their degree studies.

The calculation of programme score considers category A subjects and may include Mathematics Extended Module 1 or 2 or category C subject whichever is higher. Please refer to hku.hk/dse for details.

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2025 Application for Admission
The University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

The result(s) of Liberal Studies, Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

| | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| First Year Tuition Fee | HK\$ 44,500 |
| Contacts | Subject to approval Li Ka Shing Faculty of Medicine Email: ghdsph@hku.hk Tel: +852 3917 6727 |
| Study Level | Bachelor's Degree |
| Duration of Study | 4 years |
| First Year Intake (1) | 18 |
| Interview Arrangements | Yes (on a selective basis) |
| Funding Category | UGC-funded |
| Admissions Scores | https://hku.hk/dse/ |

Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)

| Year | Band A | Band B | Band C | Band D | Band E | Total |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 2024 | 24 | 29 | 83 | 106 | 123 | 365 |
| 2023 | 14 | 23 | 52 | 117 | 114 | 320 |
| 2022 | 24 | 30 | 59 | 107 | 108 | 328 |
| 2021 | 31 | 30 | 71 | 112 | 99 | 343 |
| 2020 | 39 | 57 | 94 | 120 | 125 | 435 |
| 2019 | 50 | 62 | 90 | 139 | 157 | 498 |

Offer Statistics (as at the Announcement of the Main Round Offer Results)

| Year | Band A | Band B | Band C | Band D | Band E | Total |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 2024 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 |
| 2023 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 2022 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 |
| 2021 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 |
| 2020 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 |
| 2019 | 14 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 |

Footnote(s)

¹As the 2025/26 academic year is the beginning of the 2025/26 - 2027/28 triennium for which the allocation of UGC-funded places is still subject to the Government's approval, the number of intake places shown above is indicative only and subject to changes or confirmation.

| | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| JUPAS Catalogue No. | JS6274 |
| Programme Full Name | Bachelor of Arts in Global Creative Industries 文學士 (全球創意產業) |
| Programme Short Name | BA(GCIN) |
| Short Description | <p>The Bachelor of Arts in Global Creative Industries programme provides an interdisciplinary approach to understanding the intricate relationship between commerce and culture. It explores the fusion of cultural, economic, social, and political forces that drive the convergence of creativity and commerce on an industry-wide scale. With a global perspective, the programme inspires students to critically analyse the evolving roles of culture in today's society, where commerce and culture increasingly intersect. This approach provides a platform to explore the interconnected nature of contemporary global creative sectors, transcending traditional boundaries and offering a holistic view of creative industry emergence, development, and future prospects on a global, regional, national, and local scale.</p> <p>The programme presents four pathways for its majors: (1) Film & Media Communications, (2) Gaming & Digital Humanities, (3) Visual Arts, Heritage & Museum Studies, and (4) Music & Performing Arts. Each student selects a major within one of these pathways, fostering expertise in their chosen field while comprehending the interconnected nature of the creative industries. Additionally, the programme prepares students for diverse roles across industries, encompassing marketing, advertising, curation, customer relations, etc., in cultural sectors such as film, design, fashion, tourism, and heritage. Through supervised internships, industry experiences, field trips, and capstone projects, the curriculum provides practical, hands-on learning opportunities. By integrating theoretical knowledge with practical applications, the programme aims to cultivate profound understanding and practical skills, empowering students for success across various fields and preparing them to navigate the dynamic landscape of the creative industries and beyond.</p> |
| Remarks | Subject to approval |
| Programme Website | https://ug.arts.hku.hk/ |

General Entrance Requirements

| Core Subjects | Minimum Level |
|---|---------------|
| CHINESE LANGUAGE | 3 |
| CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ³ | Attained |
| ENGLISH LANGUAGE | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART | 2 |

| Elective Subject(s) | Minimum Level |
|--|---------------|
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) ⁴ | 3 |
| Or | |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2 | 3 |

Remark:

1. "Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education" is referred to as "HKDSE".
2. "Attained with Distinction" obtained prior to 2018, or "Attained with Distinction (I)" or "Attained with Distinction (II)" obtained in or after 2018, in Applied Learning subjects (other than Applied Learning Chinese) will be used as additional supporting information. In the meantime, student learning experiences in Applied Learning subjects may be considered within the context of other learning experiences in their application.
3. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
4. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.
5. The result(s) of Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

In general, most of the programmes offered by HKU consider the best results achieved by candidates in different combination of sittings, except for a few programmes which only consider the latest results. Few programmes may also impose a penalty on HKDSE repeaters. Please refer to <https://www.hku.hk/dse> for details.

Programme Entrance Requirements

| Core Subjects | Minimum Level |
|---|---------------|
| CHINESE LANGUAGE | 3 |
| CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ¹ | Attained |
| ENGLISH LANGUAGE | 4 |
| MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART | 3 |

| Elective Subject(s) | Minimum Level |
|--|---------------|
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) ² | 3 |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| Or | |
| MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2 | 3 |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |

Remark:

1. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting(s) will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
2. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to hku.hk/dse for the minimum requirement.

The calculation of programme score considers category A subjects and may include Mathematics Extended Module 1 or 2 or category C subject whichever is higher. Please refer to hku.hk/dse for details.

The result(s) of Liberal Studies, Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

| | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| First Year Tuition Fee | HK\$ 44,500 |
| Contacts | Subject to approval Faculty of Arts Email: arts@hku.hk Tel: +852 3917 8977 |
| Study Level | Bachelor's Degree |
| Duration of Study | 4 years |
| First Year Intake (1) | 20 |
| Interview Arrangements | Yes (on a selective basis) |
| Funding Category | UGC-funded |
| Admissions Scores | https://hku.hk/dse/ |

Footnote(s)

¹As the 2025/26 academic year is the beginning of the 2025/26 - 2027/28 triennium for which the allocation of UGC-funded places is still subject to the Government's approval, the number of intake places shown above is indicative only and subject to changes or confirmation.

| | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| JUPAS Catalogue No. | JS6286 |
| Programme Full Name | Bachelor of Arts in Humanities and Digital Technologies 文學士(人文及數碼科技) |
| Programme Short Name | BA(HDT) |
| Short Description | <p>The BA(HDT) programme aims to recruit intellectually ambitious and talented students and equip them with training in humanities and digital technologies in order to tackle the world's multi-faceted cultural and social problems, and to train future leaders by endowing them with innovative thinking, problem-solving skills and an interdisciplinary mindset.</p> <p>The programme's interdisciplinary structure combines a humanities focus (undertaken within a single Arts discipline) with a focus in interdisciplinary digital technologies. Through internship, experiential learning and project-based training, the programme brings students' digital technology skills with their chosen humanities discipline together to create an individually-tailored learning experience.</p> <p>In summary, the BA(HDT) offers both practical and theoretical training, providing students with unique skill sets in humanities and digital technologies. Students will be equipped with the skills to drive pioneering work in their humanities areas of specialisation, with the capacity to think in new ways about technological innovation, and with the ability to build a career in a wide array of fields.</p> <p>HKU Faculty of Arts Entrance Scholarship for Bachelor of Arts Programmes</p> <p>The Faculty of Arts offers the Entrance Scholarship to students with outstanding HKDSE results. The award amount covers up to four years of full tuition of four years for the BA(HDT) studies. For details, please click here.</p> |

Remarks

-

Programme Website

<https://www.hdt.arts.hku.hk/>

General Entrance Requirements

| Core Subjects | Minimum Level |
|--|---------------|
| CHINESE LANGUAGE | 3 |
| CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ³ | Attained |
| ENGLISH LANGUAGE | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART | 2 |
| Elective Subject(s) | Minimum Level |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) ⁴ | 3 |
| Or | |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2 | 3 |

Remark:

1. "Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education" is referred to as "HKDSE".
2. "Attained with Distinction" obtained prior to 2018, or "Attained with Distinction (I)" or "Attained with Distinction (II)" obtained in or after 2018, in Applied Learning subjects (other than Applied Learning Chinese) will be used as additional supporting information. In the meantime, student learning experiences in Applied Learning subjects may be considered within the context of other learning experiences in their application.
3. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
4. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.
5. The result(s) of Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

In general, most of the programmes offered by HKU consider the best results achieved by candidates in different combination of sittings, except for a few programmes which only consider the latest results. Few programmes may also impose a penalty on HKDSE repeaters. Please refer to <https://www.hku.hk/dse> for details.

Programme Entrance Requirements

Same as General Entrance Requirements

Remark:

1. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting(s) will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
2. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for the minimum requirement.

The calculation of programme score considers category A subjects and may include Mathematics Extended Module 1 or 2 or category C subject whichever is higher. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.

The result(s) of Liberal Studies, Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

First Year Tuition Fee

HK\$ 44,500

Contacts

Subject to approval
Faculty of Arts
Email: bahdt@hku.hk
Tel: +852 3917 8977

Study Level

Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study

4 years

First Year Intake (1)

30

Interview Arrangements

Yes (on a selective basis)

Funding Category

UGC-funded

Admissions Scores

<https://www.hku.hk/dse/>

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2025 Application for Admission
The University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)

| Year | Band A | Band B | Band C | Band D | Band E | Total |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 2024 | 46 | 37 | 51 | 74 | 99 | 307 |
| 2023 | 47 | 34 | 60 | 79 | 99 | 319 |
| 2022 | 45 | 37 | 62 | 98 | 109 | 351 |

Offer Statistics (as at the Announcement of the Main Round Offer Results)

| Year | Band A | Band B | Band C | Band D | Band E | Total |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 2024 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 |
| 2023 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 |
| 2022 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |

Footnote(s)

¹As the 2025/26 academic year is the beginning of the 2025/26 - 2027/28 triennium for which the allocation of UGC-funded places is still subject to the Government's approval, the number of intake places shown above is indicative only and subject to changes or confirmation.

| | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| JUPAS Catalogue No. | JS6298 |
| Programme Full Name | Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Engineering in Artificial Intelligence and Data Science 文學士及工學學士(人工智能及數據科學) |
| Programme Short Name | BA&BEng(AI&DataSc) |
| Short Description | <p>The five-year BA in AI and Humanity + BEng in AI and Data Science double degree programme offers a unique opportunity to combine advanced technical training in AI and data science with critical insights from the humanities. From the first year, students are encouraged to explore both fields, pursuing their own interests while being introduced to core disciplines in AI, data science, and the humanities.</p> <p>By the end of Year 1, students will have a solid foundation in AI and data science, the humanities, and their intersection. The interdisciplinary and flexible curriculum from Year 2 onward allows students to develop their individual study plan within a structured yet adaptable framework. Alongside the primary programme of study, students may also pursue additional minors or electives to broaden their academic experience.</p> <p>Throughout the programme, students will have opportunities to engage in internships, research projects, and international exchanges, enhancing their understanding of how AI and emerging technologies intersect with human culture, ethics, and society.</p> |

Remarks Subject to approval

Programme Website <https://ug.arts.hku.hk/>
<https://www.cds.hku.hk/>

General Entrance Requirements

| Core Subjects | Minimum Level |
|--|---------------|
| CHINESE LANGUAGE | 3 |
| CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ³ | Attained |
| ENGLISH LANGUAGE | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART | 2 |
| Elective Subject(s) | Minimum Level |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) ⁴ | 3 |
| Or | |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2 | 3 |

Remark:

1. "Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education" is referred to as "HKDSE".
2. "Attained with Distinction" obtained prior to 2018, or "Attained with

Distinction (I)" or "Attained with Distinction (II)" obtained in or after 2018, in Applied Learning subjects (other than Applied Learning Chinese) will be used as additional supporting information. In the meantime, student learning experiences in Applied Learning subjects may be considered within the context of other learning experiences in their application.

3. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
4. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to hku.hk/dse for details.
5. The result(s) of Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

In general, most of the programmes offered by HKU consider the best results achieved by candidates in different combination of sittings, except for a few programmes which only consider the latest results. Few programmes may also impose a penalty on HKDSE repeaters. Please refer to <https://www.hku.hk/dse> for details.

Programme Entrance Requirements

| Core Subjects | Minimum Level |
|---|---------------|
| CHINESE LANGUAGE | 3 |
| CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ¹ | Attained |
| ENGLISH LANGUAGE | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART | 3 |
| Elective Subject(s) | Minimum Level |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) ² | 3 |
| One of the following elective subjects: | |
| ECONOMICS | 3 |
| BIOLOGY or CHEMISTRY or PHYSICS or INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY | 3 |
| Or | |
| MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2 | 3 |
| One of the following elective subjects: | |
| ECONOMICS | 3 |
| BIOLOGY or CHEMISTRY or PHYSICS or INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY | 3 |

Remark:

1. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting(s) will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
2. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to hku.hk/dse for the minimum requirement.

The calculation of programme score considers category A subjects and M1/M2 only. Please refer to hku.hk/dse for details.

The result(s) of Liberal Studies, Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

First Year Tuition Fee

HK\$ 44,500

Subject to approval.

The year(s) of study beyond the four-year curriculum are offered on a 'self-financing' basis, which means:

- a. that students studying for these further qualifications will be required to pay composition fees higher than the normal fee; and
- b. that while these students will be eligible for financial assistance under the Government Financial Assistance Scheme and Non-means-tested Loan Scheme, they will not be eligible for other Government loans and grants.

Contacts

Faculty of Arts
Email: arts@hku.hk
Tel: +852 3917 8977

Study Level

Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study

5 years

First Year Intake (1)

20

Interview Arrangements

Yes (on a selective basis)

Funding Category

UGC-funded

Admissions Scores

<https://hku.hk/dse/>

Footnote(s)

¹As the 2025/26 academic year is the beginning of the 2025/26 - 2027/28 triennium for which the allocation of UGC-funded places is still subject to the Government's approval, the number of intake places shown above is indicative only and subject to changes or confirmation.

| | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| JUPAS Catalogue No. | JS6303 |
| Programme Full Name | Bachelor of Engineering Elite Programme 工學學士精英課程 |
| Programme Short Name | BEng(Elite) |
| Short Description | The Faculty of Engineering aims to nurture highly talented and top-performing engineering students to be future leaders in frontier technology developments and rapidly advancing industries. The training flexibility and curriculum elements for these students are beyond the traditional engineering education requirements to prepare them to take up new challenges in various highly competitive engineering fields, such as, but not limited to, robotics, artificial intelligence, material technology, nanofabrication, semiconductor, construction automation, and sustainable development. Through freely choosing an engineering major, receiving academic/industrial mentorship, and participating in overseas exchanges, students can aim to pursue the most competitive career paths in either academic or industrial direction. Applicants can use one single code, 6303, to apply for the Bachelor of Engineering Elite Programme. |

Features of the Elite programme are as follows:

- **Freely Choose a BEng Programme from the Followings to Start in Year 2**
To fully explore their unique potential, students can freely choose Civil Engineering, Computer Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Electronic Engineering, Data and Systems Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, and Computer Science, Artificial Intelligence and Data Science of the School of Computer and Data Science (SCDS) as their BEng degree.
- **Eligible for the BEng X + MScEng AIE Scheme**
Elite Programme students are also eligible to choose to enroll in the Bachelor of Engineering and Master of Science in Engineering in Artificial Intelligence in Engineering (BEng X + MScEng AIE) scheme to obtain a BEng Degree and a Master Degree in AI in Engineering in 4+1 Years for more interdisciplinary training. All the details and requirements of BEng X + MScEng AIE scheme are mentioned under programme code 6377.
- **Special Academic Advisor and Industrial Mentor**
The Faculty will provide special academic advisors to guide students in this programme through their curriculum design and overseas exchange choices. Each student will also be assigned an industrial mentor to assist them in learning from state-of-the-art practices in the corresponding industry.
- **Entrance and Overseas Exchange Scholarships**
Each student can receive an entrance scholarship of HKD100,000 and an overseas academic exchange scholarship of HKD50,000 to encourage them to pursue more challenging training opportunities.

Remarks Subject to approval

Programme Website <https://www.ugadmissions.engg.hku.hk/>

General Entrance Requirements

| Core Subjects | Minimum Level |
|---|---------------|
| CHINESE LANGUAGE | 3 |
| CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ³ | Attained |
| ENGLISH LANGUAGE | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART | 2 |

| Elective Subject(s) | Minimum Level |
|--|---------------|
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) ⁴ | 3 |
| Or | |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2 | 3 |

Remark:

1. "Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education" is referred to as "HKDSE".
2. "Attained with Distinction" obtained prior to 2018, or "Attained with Distinction (I)" or "Attained with Distinction (II)" obtained in or after 2018, in Applied Learning subjects (other than Applied Learning Chinese) will be used as additional supporting information. In the meantime, student learning experiences in Applied Learning subjects may be considered within the context of other learning experiences in their application.
3. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
4. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.
5. The result(s) of Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

In general, most of the programmes offered by HKU consider the best results achieved by candidates in different combination of sittings, except for a few programmes which only consider the latest results. Few programmes may also impose a penalty on HKDSE repeaters. Please refer to <https://www.hku.hk/dse> for details.

Programme Entrance Requirements

| Core Subjects | Minimum Level |
|---|---------------|
| CHINESE LANGUAGE | 3 |
| CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ¹ | Attained |
| ENGLISH LANGUAGE | 4 |
| MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART | 4 |

| Elective Subject(s) | Minimum Level |
|---|---------------|
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) ² | 3 |
| BIOLOGY or CHEMISTRY or PHYSICS | 3 |
| Or | |
| MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2 | 3 |
| BIOLOGY or CHEMISTRY or PHYSICS | 3 |

Remark:

1. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting(s) will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
2. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to hku.hk/dse for the minimum requirement.

Level 3 or above in Mathematics (Extended Module 1 or Module 2) is preferred (but not required).

The calculation of programme score considers category A subjects and may include Mathematics Extended Module 1 or 2 and category C subject. Please refer to hku.hk/dse for details.

The result(s) of Liberal Studies, Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

| | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| First Year Tuition Fee | HK\$ 44,500 |
| Contacts | Subject to approval Faculty of Engineering Email: enggugad@hku.hk Tel: +852 3917 2803 |
| Study Level | Bachelor's Degree |
| Duration of Study | 4 years |
| First Year Intake (1) | 327 (Combined figure for programmes JS6303, JS6315, JS6339, JS6353, JS6377, JS6937 & JS6987) |
| Interview Arrangements | Yes (on a selective basis) |
| Funding Category | UGC-funded |
| Admissions Scores | https://hku.hk/dse |

Footnote(s)

¹As the 2025/26 academic year is the beginning of the 2025/26 - 2027/28 triennium for which the allocation of UGC-funded places is still subject to the Government's approval, the number of intake places shown above is indicative only and subject to changes or confirmation.

| | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| JUPAS Catalogue No. | JS6315 |
| Programme Full Name | Bachelor of Engineering in Data and Systems Engineering 工學學士(數據與系統工程) |
| Programme Short Name | BEng(DASE) |
| Short Description | <p>The programme equips students with a blend of technical expertise, business knowledge, and forward-thinking skills, positioning them as future leaders in industries like manufacturing, service, logistics and finance. In addition to foundational knowledge in industrial engineering and logistics management, the programme provides students with knowledge and skills in cutting-edge technologies such as cyber-physical systems, Internet of Things (IoT), robotics, machine learning, and artificial intelligence (AI). This will enable them to optimize complex systems in various industries.</p> <p>Graduates from the programme are sought by service and commercial enterprises, manufacturing corporations, management consulting firms, public utilities, transportation and logistics companies, finance institutions and government agencies.</p> <p>Entry Scholarship</p> <p>In recognition of outstanding academic achievements by HKDSE students, the department will grant an entry scholarship to eligible students who are admitted to the programme via JUPAS. The scholarship award criteria are shown at https://www.dase.hku.hk/. These criteria are subject to change and will be updated on the department's website in due course.</p> |

Remarks Subject to approval

Programme Website <https://www.dase.hku.hk/>

General Entrance Requirements

| Core Subjects | Minimum Level |
|--|---------------|
| CHINESE LANGUAGE | 3 |
| CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ³ | Attained |
| ENGLISH LANGUAGE | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART | 2 |
| Elective Subject(s) | Minimum Level |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) ⁴ | 3 |
| Or | |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2 | 3 |

Remark:

1. "Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education" is referred to as "HKDSE".
2. "Attained with Distinction" obtained prior to 2018, or "Attained with Distinction (I)" or "Attained with Distinction (II)" obtained in or after 2018, in Applied Learning subjects (other than Applied Learning Chinese) will be used as additional supporting information. In the meantime, student learning experiences in Applied Learning subjects may be considered within the context of other learning experiences in their application.
3. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
4. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.
5. The result(s) of Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

In general, most of the programmes offered by HKU consider the best results achieved by candidates in different combination of sittings, except for a few programmes which only consider the latest results. Few programmes may also impose a penalty on HKDSE repeaters. Please refer to <https://www.hku.hk/dse> for details.

Programme Entrance Requirements

| Core Subjects | Minimum Level |
|---|---------------|
| CHINESE LANGUAGE | 3 |
| CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ¹ | Attained |
| ENGLISH LANGUAGE | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART | 3 |
| Elective Subject(s) | Minimum Level |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) ² | 3 |
| BIOLOGY or CHEMISTRY or PHYSICS | 3 |
| Or | |
| MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2 | 3 |
| BIOLOGY or CHEMISTRY or PHYSICS | 3 |

Remark:

1. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting(s) will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
2. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for the minimum requirement.

Level 3 or above in Mathematics (Extended Module 1 or Module 2) is preferred (but not required).

The calculation of programme score considers category A subjects and may include Mathematics Extended Module 1 or 2 and category C subject. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.

The result(s) of Liberal Studies, Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2025 Application for Admission
The University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

| | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| First Year Tuition Fee | HK\$ 44,500 |
| Contacts | Subject to approval Faculty of Engineering Email: dase@hku.hk Tel: +852 3917 2583 Tel: +852 3917 2586 |
| Study Level | Bachelor's Degree |
| Duration of Study | 4 years |
| First Year Intake (1) | 327 (Combined figure for programmes JS6303, JS6315, JS6339, JS6353, JS6377, JS6937 & JS6987) |
| Interview Arrangements | Yes (on a selective basis) |
| Funding Category | UGC-funded |
| Admissions Scores | https://hku.hk/dse |

Footnote(s)

¹As the 2025/26 academic year is the beginning of the 2025/26 - 2027/28 triennium for which the allocation of UGC-funded places is still subject to the Government's approval, the number of intake places shown above is indicative only and subject to changes or confirmation.

| | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| JUPAS Catalogue No. | JS6339 |
| Programme Full Name | Bachelor of Engineering in Mechanical Engineering 工學學士(機械工程) |
| Programme Short Name | BEng(ME) |
| Short Description | <p>Mechanical engineering is a crucial field in the design and development of engineering systems with moving parts. The BEng degree in Mechanical Engineering equips graduates with the necessary expertise and skills to succeed in the profession. The program covers a broad range of engineering science knowledge, including thermodynamics, fluid mechanics, solid mechanics, materials technology, dynamics, and control. Students can specialize in areas of their interest, such as aeronautical engineering, biomedical engineering, control and robotics, energy and environment, mechanics and materials, nanotechnology, product design and manufacture, and thermo-fluids.</p> <p>Graduates are prepared to pursue various career paths, including research and development, manufacturing, design, and consulting. They may also choose to pursue further education, such as a master's or doctoral degree, to specialize in a particular area of mechanical engineering. Mechanical engineering is a growing field with excellent career prospects. Graduates can work in industries such as aerospace, automotive, medical, and energy, as well as in emerging fields like nanotechnology, robotics, and renewable energy. The demand for mechanical engineers is high and expected to grow in the coming years.</p> <p>The BEng degree in Mechanical Engineering provides students with hands-on experience in designing and testing mechanical systems. The program emphasizes problem-solving, critical thinking, and teamwork, which are essential skills in the field. Graduates are well-equipped to tackle real-world problems and contribute to the advancement of mechanical engineering.</p> |

Remarks

-

Programme Website

<https://www.mech.hku.hk>

General Entrance Requirements

| Core Subjects | Minimum Level |
|---|---------------|
| CHINESE LANGUAGE | 3 |
| CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ³ | Attained |
| ENGLISH LANGUAGE | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART | 2 |

| Elective Subject(s) | Minimum Level |
|--|---------------|
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) ⁴ | 3 |
| Or | |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2 | 3 |

Remark:

1. "Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education" is referred to as "HKDSE".
2. "Attained with Distinction" obtained prior to 2018, or "Attained with Distinction (I)" or "Attained with Distinction (II)" obtained in or after 2018, in Applied Learning subjects (other than Applied Learning Chinese) will be used as additional supporting information. In the meantime, student learning experiences in Applied Learning subjects may be considered within the context of other learning experiences in their application.
3. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
4. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.
5. The result(s) of Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

In general, most of the programmes offered by HKU consider the best results achieved by candidates in different combination of sittings, except for a few programmes which only consider the latest results. Few programmes may also impose a penalty on HKDSE repeaters. Please refer to <https://www.hku.hk/dse> for details.

Programme Entrance Requirements

| Core Subjects | Minimum Level |
|---|---------------|
| CHINESE LANGUAGE | 3 |
| CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ¹ | Attained |
| ENGLISH LANGUAGE | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART | 3 |

| Elective Subject(s) | Minimum Level |
|---|---------------|
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) ² | 3 |
| BIOLOGY or CHEMISTRY or PHYSICS | 3 |
| Or | |
| MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2 | 3 |
| BIOLOGY or CHEMISTRY or PHYSICS | 3 |

Remark:

1. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting(s) will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
2. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to hku.hk/dse for the minimum requirement.

Level 3 or above in Mathematics (Extended Module 1 or Module 2) is preferred (but not required).

The calculation of programme score considers category A subjects and may include Mathematics Extended Module 1 or 2 and category C subject. Please refer to hku.hk/dse for details.

The result(s) of Liberal Studies, Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

| | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| First Year Tuition Fee | HK\$ 44,500 |
| Contacts | Subject to approval Faculty of Engineering Email: mech@hku.hk Tel: +852 3917 2635 |
| Study Level | Bachelor's Degree |
| Duration of Study | 4 years |
| First Year Intake (1) | 327 (Combined figure for programmes JS6303, JS6315, JS6339, JS6353, JS6377, JS6937 & JS6987) |
| Interview Arrangements | Yes (on a selective basis) |
| Funding Category | UGC-funded |
| Admissions Scores | https://hku.hk/dse |

Footnote(s)

¹As the 2025/26 academic year is the beginning of the 2025/26 - 2027/28 triennium for which the allocation of UGC-funded places is still subject to the Government's approval, the number of intake places shown above is indicative only and subject to changes or confirmation.

| | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| JUPAS Catalogue No. | JS6353 |
| Programme Full Name | Bachelor of Engineering in Civil Engineering 工學學士(土木工程) |
| Programme Short Name | BEng(CivE) |
| Short Description | <p>Civil Engineering is both a science and an art that involves the utilization of natural resources and power for the benefit of humankind. Civil Engineers are responsible for the design, construction, and management of our infrastructure and built environment, ensuring that our buildings, roads, railways, bridges, slopes, dams, and tunnels, are safe and sustainable. They also oversee stormwater drainage systems to prevent flooding, collect and properly treat wastewater to protect the environment, and ensure that all infrastructure components function in a safe, effective, and sustainable manner.</p> <p>Our programme aims to equip students with a solid foundation in the modern civil engineering profession through five core areas: Structural Engineering, Geotechnical Engineering, Environmental Engineering, Transportation Engineering, and Infrastructure Construction Management. Contemporary technologies such as building information modeling, modular integrated construction, advanced building materials, and artificial intelligence are incorporated into the curriculum, enabling graduates to offer innovative solutions to practical problems through planning, design, construction, management, and control.</p> <p>Our programme emphasizes active learning, capstone experiences, hands-on activities, internships, exchange and research-based studies. These opportunities allow students to develop lifelong learning skills that will help them excel in their careers as competent Civil Engineers.</p> |

Remarks

-

Programme Website

<https://www.imse.hku.hk/>

General Entrance Requirements

| Core Subjects | Minimum Level |
|--|---------------|
| CHINESE LANGUAGE | 3 |
| CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ³ | Attained |
| ENGLISH LANGUAGE | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART | 2 |
| Elective Subject(s) | Minimum Level |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) ⁴ | 3 |
| Or | |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2 | 3 |

Remark:

1. "Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education" is referred to as "HKDSE".
2. "Attained with Distinction" obtained prior to 2018, or "Attained with Distinction (I)" or "Attained with Distinction (II)" obtained in or after 2018, in Applied Learning subjects (other than Applied Learning Chinese) will be used as additional supporting information. In the meantime, student learning experiences in Applied Learning subjects may be considered within the context of other learning experiences in their application.
3. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
4. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.
5. The result(s) of Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

In general, most of the programmes offered by HKU consider the best results achieved by candidates in different combination of sittings, except for a few programmes which only consider the latest results. Few programmes may also impose a penalty on HKDSE repeaters. Please refer to <https://www.hku.hk/dse> for details.

Programme Entrance Requirements

| Core Subjects | Minimum Level |
|---|---------------|
| CHINESE LANGUAGE | 3 |
| CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ¹ | Attained |
| ENGLISH LANGUAGE | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART | 3 |
| Elective Subject(s) | Minimum Level |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) ² | 3 |
| BIOLOGY or CHEMISTRY or PHYSICS | 3 |
| Or | |
| MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2 | 3 |
| BIOLOGY or CHEMISTRY or PHYSICS | 3 |

Remark:

1. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting(s) will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
2. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for the minimum requirement.

Level 3 or above in Mathematics (Extended Module 1 or Module 2) is preferred (but not required).

The calculation of programme score considers category A subjects and may include Mathematics Extended Module 1 or 2 and category C subject. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.

The result(s) of Liberal Studies, Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2025 Application for Admission
The University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

| | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| First Year Tuition Fee | HK\$ 44,500 |
| Contacts | Subject to approval Faculty of Engineering Email: civdept@hku.hk Tel: +852 3917 2286 |
| Study Level | Bachelor's Degree |
| Duration of Study | 4 years |
| First Year Intake (1) | 327 (Combined figure for programmes JS6303, JS6315, JS6339, JS6353, JS6377, JS6937 & JS6987) |
| Interview Arrangements | Yes (on a selective basis) |
| Funding Category | UGC-funded |
| Admissions Scores | https://hku.hk/dse |

Footnote(s)

¹As the 2025/26 academic year is the beginning of the 2025/26 - 2027/28 triennium for which the allocation of UGC-funded places is still subject to the Government's approval, the number of intake places shown above is indicative only and subject to changes or confirmation.

| JUPAS Catalogue No. | JS6377 | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---------------|---------------|------------------|---|---|----------|------------------|---|-----------------------------|---|
| Programme Full Name | Bachelor of Engineering and Master of Science in Engineering in Artificial Intelligence in Engineering 工學學士與人工智能理學碩士聯合課程 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Programme Short Name | BEng X + MScEng AIE | | | | | | | | | | |
| Short Description | <p>Artificial intelligence (AI) has become a significant force worldwide, sparking transformation and revolutionary developments across many engineering industries. Combining various machine learning and automation methodologies in AI, engineers can substantially enhance safety, reliability, and productivity for their existing industries. Consequently, the Faculty of Engineering aims to combine the solid and existing Bachelor of Engineering (BEng) programmes to nurture highly interdisciplinary engineers equipped with modern AI Master-degree skills to overcome various future engineering challenges. Applicants can use one single code, 6377, to apply for the Bachelor of Engineering and Master of Science in Engineering in Artificial Intelligence in Engineering (BEng X + MScEng AIE) programme.</p> <p>Features of BEng X + MScEng AIE programme are as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Freely Choose a BEng Programme (X) from the Followings to Start in Year 2 To achieve the interdisciplinary training, students will choose Civil Engineering, Computer Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Electronic Engineering, Data and Systems Engineering or Mechanical Engineering as their BEng degree. ● Obtain a BEng Degree and a Master of Science (MSc) Degree in AI in Engineering in 4+1 Years With the curriculum design, students are expected to obtain their chosen BEng degrees (X) and a Master of Science degree in Artificial Intelligence (AI) in Engineering in 4+1 years. By adopting different course schedules, students may also choose to complete them. ● Scholarship for MSc Degree Programme Each student can receive a scholarship of HKD120,000 when enrolling in the Master of Science programme in AI in Engineering in their fifth year studies. ● Freely opt out of this BEng X + MScEng AIE scheme Students can freely opt out of this BEng X + MScEng AIE scheme with no penalties, i.e. they can successfully earn their bachelor degree after completing the necessary requirements in their chosen major. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Remarks | Subject to approval | | | | | | | | | | |
| Programme Website | https://www.ugadmissions.engg.hku.hk/ | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Entrance Requirements | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">Core Subjects</th> <th style="text-align: left;">Minimum Level</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>CHINESE LANGUAGE</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT³</td> <td>Attained</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ENGLISH LANGUAGE</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART</td> <td>2</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Core Subjects | Minimum Level | CHINESE LANGUAGE | 3 | CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ³ | Attained | ENGLISH LANGUAGE | 3 | MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART | 2 |
| Core Subjects | Minimum Level | | | | | | | | | | |
| CHINESE LANGUAGE | 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ³ | Attained | | | | | | | | | | |
| ENGLISH LANGUAGE | 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART | 2 | | | | | | | | | | |

| Elective Subject(s) | Minimum Level |
|--|---------------|
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) ⁴ | 3 |
| Or | |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2 | 3 |

Remark:

1. "Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education" is referred to as "HKDSE".
2. "Attained with Distinction" obtained prior to 2018, or "Attained with Distinction (I)" or "Attained with Distinction (II)" obtained in or after 2018, in Applied Learning subjects (other than Applied Learning Chinese) will be used as additional supporting information. In the meantime, student learning experiences in Applied Learning subjects may be considered within the context of other learning experiences in their application.
3. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
4. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.
5. The result(s) of Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

In general, most of the programmes offered by HKU consider the best results achieved by candidates in different combination of sittings, except for a few programmes which only consider the latest results. Few programmes may also impose a penalty on HKDSE repeaters. Please refer to <https://www.hku.hk/dse> for details.

Programme Entrance Requirements

| Core Subjects | Minimum Level |
|---|---------------|
| CHINESE LANGUAGE | 3 |
| CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ¹ | Attained |
| ENGLISH LANGUAGE | 4 |
| MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART | 4 |

| Elective Subject(s) | Minimum Level |
|---|---------------|
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) ² | 3 |
| BIOLOGY or CHEMISTRY or PHYSICS | 3 |
| Or | |
| MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2 | 3 |
| BIOLOGY or CHEMISTRY or PHYSICS | 3 |

Remark:

1. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting(s) will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
2. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to hku.hk/dse for the minimum requirement.

Level 3 or above in Mathematics (Extended Module 1 or Module 2) is preferred (but not required).

The calculation of programme score considers category A subjects and may include Mathematics Extended Module 1 or 2 and category C subject. Please refer to hku.hk/dse for details.

The result(s) of Liberal Studies, Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

First Year Tuition Fee

HK\$ 44,500

Subject to approval.

The year(s) of study beyond the four-year curriculum are offered on a 'self-financing' basis, which means:

- a. that students studying for these further qualifications will be required to pay composition fees higher than the normal fee; and
- b. that while these students will be eligible for financial assistance under the Government Financial Assistance Scheme and Non-means-tested Loan Scheme, they will not be eligible for other Government loans and grants.

Contacts

Faculty of Engineering
Email: enggugad@hku.hk
Tel: +852 3917 2803

Study Level

Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study

4+1 years

First Year Intake (1)

327 (Combined figure for programmes JS6303, JS6315, JS6339, JS6353, JS6377, JS6937 & JS6987)

Interview Arrangements

Yes (on a selective basis)

Funding Category

UGC-funded

Admissions Scores

<https://hku.hk/dse>

Footnote(s)

¹As the 2025/26 academic year is the beginning of the 2025/26 - 2027/28 triennium for which the allocation of UGC-

funded places is still subject to the Government's approval, the number of intake places shown above is indicative only and subject to changes or confirmation.

| | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| JUPAS Catalogue No. | JS6406 |
| Programme Full Name | Bachelor of Laws 法學士 |
| Programme Short Name | LLB |

Short Description The Bachelor of Laws (LLB) offers an education in fundamental legal concepts and subjects, as well as a wider liberal-arts education. The four-year LLB provides students with opportunities to address the following challenges:

- Acquiring a solid foundation in legal knowledge, transferable critical and analytical skills, and broadening of intellectual horizons
- Developing a high level of language proficiency
- Preparing for vocational training in the new skill-based PCLL
- Understanding globalisation and the changing international scene
- Understanding the close interaction between the systems of China and Hong Kong
- Developing maturity

The LLB comprises a professional core which equips students with a solid foundation in legal knowledge, and elective courses which allow students exposure to the broader context in which the law operates. Students will have the opportunity to obtain a minor in a non-law area, or to obtain specialization in a specific area of law.

In addition to our 4-year LLB, students may also consider choosing to study on one of the following related programmes:

- a 5-year Integrated Double Degree Programme that is jointly offered with the Faculty of Arts, the HKU Business School, the Faculty of Social Sciences or the Faculty of Science; or
- the 4-year and 5-year Dual Degree Programme jointly offered with UCL and PKU respectively, which will enable graduates to obtain two LLBs from two top-ranking law schools in the world (HKULLB and UCLLLB / PKULLB), and open paths to legal qualifications in both jurisdictions (common law and civil law).

Remarks -

Programme Website <https://www.law.hku.hk/>

General Entrance Requirements

| Core Subjects | Minimum Level |
|---|---------------|
| CHINESE LANGUAGE | 3 |
| CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ³ | Attained |
| ENGLISH LANGUAGE | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART | 2 |

| Elective Subject(s) | Minimum Level |
|--|---------------|
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) ⁴ | 3 |
| Or | |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2 | 3 |

Remark:

1. "Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education" is referred to as "HKDSE".
2. "Attained with Distinction" obtained prior to 2018, or "Attained with Distinction (I)" or "Attained with Distinction (II)" obtained in or after 2018, in Applied Learning subjects (other than Applied Learning Chinese) will be used as additional supporting information. In the meantime, student learning experiences in Applied Learning subjects may be considered within the context of other learning experiences in their application.
3. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
4. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.
5. The result(s) of Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

In general, most of the programmes offered by HKU consider the best results achieved by candidates in different combination of sittings, except for a few programmes which only consider the latest results. Few programmes may also impose a penalty on HKDSE repeaters. Please refer to <https://www.hku.hk/dse> for details.

Programme Entrance Requirements

| Core Subjects | Minimum Level |
|---|---------------|
| CHINESE LANGUAGE | 4 |
| CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ¹ | Attained |
| ENGLISH LANGUAGE | 5 |
| MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART | 3 |

| Elective Subject(s) | Minimum Level |
|--|---------------|
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) ² | 3 |
| Or | |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2 | 3 |

Remark:

1. Level 3 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting(s) will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
2. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to hku.hk/dse for the minimum requirement.

The calculation of programme score considers category A subjects and M1/M2 only. Please refer to hku.hk/dse for details.

The result(s) of Liberal Studies, Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

| | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| First Year Tuition Fee | HK\$ 44,500 |
| Contacts | Subject to approval Faculty of Law Email: lawfac@hku.hk Tel: +852 3917 2951 |
| Study Level | Bachelor's Degree |
| Duration of Study | 4 years |
| First Year Intake (1) | 92 |
| Interview Arrangements | Yes (on a selective basis) |
| Funding Category | UGC-funded |
| Admissions Scores | https://hku.hk/dse/ |

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2025 Application for Admission
The University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)

| Year | Band A | Band B | Band C | Band D | Band E | Total |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 2024 | 237 | 93 | 149 | 244 | 288 | 1011 |
| 2023 | 281 | 107 | 148 | 212 | 264 | 1012 |
| 2022 | 259 | 68 | 124 | 167 | 232 | 850 |
| 2021 | 226 | 93 | 130 | 169 | 237 | 855 |
| 2020 | 232 | 85 | 133 | 179 | 265 | 894 |
| 2019 | 221 | 100 | 144 | 214 | 316 | 995 |
| 2018 | 266 | 101 | 142 | 237 | 315 | 1061 |
| 2017 | 231 | 93 | 177 | 227 | 353 | 1081 |
| 2016 | 281 | 108 | 137 | 216 | 448 | 1190 |
| 2015 | 172 | 85 | 141 | 197 | 432 | 1027 |
| 2014 | 222 | 81 | 131 | 197 | 443 | 1074 |
| 2013 | 164 | 53 | 92 | 149 | 369 | 827 |
| 2012 | 239 | 68 | 104 | 135 | 286 | 832 |

Offer Statistics (as at the Announcement of the Main Round Offer Results)

| Year | Band A | Band B | Band C | Band D | Band E | Total |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 2024 | 61 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 62 |
| 2023 | 93 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 93 |
| 2022 | 80 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 80 |
| 2021 | 70 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 70 |
| 2020 | 71 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 72 |
| 2019 | 67 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 67 |
| 2018 | 75 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 75 |
| 2017 | 77 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 77 |
| 2016 | 85 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 85 |
| 2015 | 76 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 76 |
| 2014 | 80 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 80 |
| 2013 | 70 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 70 |
| 2012 | 65 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 65 |

Footnote(s)

¹As the 2025/26 academic year is the beginning of the 2025/26 - 2027/28 triennium for which the allocation of UGC-funded places is still subject to the Government's approval, the number of intake places shown above is indicative only and subject to changes or confirmation.

| | |
|----------------------|--|
| JUPAS Catalogue No. | JS6418 |
| Programme Full Name | Bachelor of Nursing Advanced Leadership Track 護理學學士菁英領袖培育專修組別 |
| Programme Short Name | BNurs-ALT |

Short Description The Advanced Leadership Track offered under the existing Bachelor of Nursing programme (BNurs-ALT) is designed for high achievers, who aspire to pursue an advanced and specialised nurse practice or a nurse-physician career in the healthcare sector across the local and global spectrums, to accomplish the professional curricula at an accelerated pace.

In addition to the 5-year BNurs curriculum, students will have the opportunity to articulate to either HKU Master of Nursing (MNurs) or HKU Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery (MBBS).

Articulation to Master of Nursing (MNurs)

Students shall be admitted to the 1-year part-time MNurs study, upon successful completion of the 5-year BNurs programme, and shall be able to complete one Bachelor's Degree and one Master's Degree in Nursing in 6 years upon satisfactory completion of curricula concerned.

Articulation to Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery (MBBS)

Students shall be admitted directly to MBBS Year 2 and exempted from the Year 3 enrichment year requirement, upon successful completion of the 5-year BNurs programme with first class honours, and shall be able to complete 2 professional degrees in 9 years.

Leadership Development Programme

A Leadership Development Programme, which is specifically designed for BNurs-ALT students, offers opportunities for them to acquire professional development skills for advanced performance and to cultivate leadership skill sets via experiential learning experience. Students will be mentored individually by a designated instructor from professoriate staff and an experienced nurse leader, who provide advice and guidance throughout the BNurs-ALT study. Under the mentorship of great minds, students can broaden their horizons and expand their personal networks.

Remarks -

Programme Website <https://nursing.hku.hk/>

General Entrance Requirements

| Core Subjects | Minimum Level |
|---|---------------|
| CHINESE LANGUAGE | 3 |
| CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ³ | Attained |
| ENGLISH LANGUAGE | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART | 2 |

| Elective Subject(s) | Minimum Level |
|--|---------------|
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) ⁴ | 3 |
| Or | |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2 | 3 |

Remark:

1. "Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education" is referred to as "HKDSE".
2. "Attained with Distinction" obtained prior to 2018, or "Attained with Distinction (I)" or "Attained with Distinction (II)" obtained in or after 2018, in Applied Learning subjects (other than Applied Learning Chinese) will be used as additional supporting information. In the meantime, student learning experiences in Applied Learning subjects may be considered within the context of other learning experiences in their application.
3. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
4. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.
5. The result(s) of Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

In general, most of the programmes offered by HKU consider the best results achieved by candidates in different combination of sittings, except for a few programmes which only consider the latest results. Few programmes may also impose a penalty on HKDSE repeaters. Please refer to <https://www.hku.hk/dse> for details.

Programme Entrance Requirements

Same as General Entrance Requirements
A good working knowledge of Cantonese is required.

HKDSE Chemistry is required for the articulation pathway to MBBS.

The calculation of programme score considers category A subjects and may include Mathematics Extended Module 1 or 2 or category C subject whichever is higher. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.

The result(s) of Liberal Studies, Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

First Year Tuition Fee

HK\$ 44,500

Contacts

Subject to approval
Li Ka Shing Faculty of Medicine
Email: bnft@hku.hk
Tel: +852 3917 6600

Study Level

Bachelor's Degree

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2025 Application for Admission
The University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

| | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Duration of Study | 5 years |
| First Year Intake (1) | 210 (Combined figure for programmes JS6468 & JS6418) |
| Interview Arrangements | Yes (on a selective basis) |
| Funding Category | UGC-funded |
| Admissions Scores | https://hku.hk/dse/ |

Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)

| Year | Band A | Band B | Band C | Band D | Band E | Total |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 2024 | 63 | 104 | 186 | 218 | 219 | 790 |
| 2023 | 70 | 114 | 222 | 205 | 212 | 823 |
| 2022 | 95 | 132 | 174 | 206 | 242 | 849 |
| 2021 | 50 | 53 | 55 | 40 | 81 | 279 |

Offer Statistics (as at the Announcement of the Main Round Offer Results)

| Year | Band A | Band B | Band C | Band D | Band E | Total |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 2024 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 2023 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| 2022 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| 2021 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |

Footnote(s)

¹As the 2025/26 academic year is the beginning of the 2025/26 - 2027/28 triennium for which the allocation of UGC-funded places is still subject to the Government's approval, the number of intake places shown above is indicative only and subject to changes or confirmation.

| | |
|----------------------|---|
| JUPAS Catalogue No. | JS6456 |
| Programme Full Name | Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery 內外全科醫學士 |
| Programme Short Name | MBBS |
| Short Description | <p>The MBBS curriculum is not only about training doctors but also personal development and fulfilment. Alongside learning that takes place within hospitals, students will gain first-hand experience in a wide variety of community-based settings that involve family physicians, maternal and child health services, hospices and patient support groups.</p> <p>Problem-based, small-group tutorials require every student to participate and be active in managing their learning, and to question both what and how they learn. These tutorials are also effective for developing your interpersonal communication and teamwork skills.</p> <p>Ethical principles and humanitarian values are absolutely essential to training doctors. You will learn how these principles and values underpin health care practice, as well as your professional and legal obligations, through the medical ethics and medical humanities programmes.</p> <p>Inter-professional education is an emerging and progressive area in modern health care. The Faculty has also taken the lead to introduce an inter-professional pathway so that medical, nursing, pharmacy students can have the opportunities to interact and to work with each other – much like the real-life situation after your graduation.</p> <p><u>MBBS (Distinguished MedScholar)</u></p> <p>Students admitted with an outstanding academic achievement plus admission interview results are given the option to enter MBBS (Distinguished MedScholar), a study track through which they can complete MBBS in six years plus a Master of Research in Medicine (MRes[Med]) to be undertaken during Enrichment Year (EY) in the third year. Upon completion of MBBS and MRes[Med] and the one-year internship, students will receive financial support from the Faculty to pursue a PhD at a renowned university and potentially join the Faculty as clinical academics upon completion of PhD. Besides MRes[Med], students can also take other Enrichment Year options.</p> <p>Students admitted to MBBS (Distinguished MedScholar) are guaranteed the following provisions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• guaranteed residential places* in student hall(s), with hall fees to be covered by possible financial support from HKUMed; and• guaranteed that elite mentorship be offered through which students could make their own choice of mentors from within the Faculty or the University. |
| Remarks | * Conditions apply. |
| Programme Website | https://www.med.hku.hk/ |

General Entrance Requirements

| Core Subjects | Minimum Level |
|--|---------------|
| CHINESE LANGUAGE | 3 |
| CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ³ | Attained |
| ENGLISH LANGUAGE | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART | 2 |
| Elective Subject(s) | Minimum Level |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) ⁴ | 3 |
| Or | |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2 | 3 |

Remark:

1. "Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education" is referred to as "HKDSE".
2. "Attained with Distinction" obtained prior to 2018, or "Attained with Distinction (I)" or "Attained with Distinction (II)" obtained in or after 2018, in Applied Learning subjects (other than Applied Learning Chinese) will be used as additional supporting information. In the meantime, student learning experiences in Applied Learning subjects may be considered within the context of other learning experiences in their application.
3. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
4. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.
5. The result(s) of Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

In general, most of the programmes offered by HKU consider the best results achieved by candidates in different combination of sittings, except for a few programmes which only consider the latest results. Few programmes may also impose a penalty on HKDSE repeaters. Please refer to <https://www.hku.hk/dse> for details.

Programme Entrance Requirements

| Core Subjects | Minimum Level |
|---|---------------|
| CHINESE LANGUAGE | 3 |
| CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ¹ | Attained |
| ENGLISH LANGUAGE | 4 |
| MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART | 2 |

| Elective Subject(s) | Minimum Level |
|---|---------------|
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) ² | 3 |
| CHEMISTRY | 3 |
| Or | |
| CHEMISTRY | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2 | 3 |

Remark:

1. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting(s) will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
2. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to hku.hk/dse for the minimum requirement.

A good working knowledge of Cantonese is required.

The calculation of programme score considers category A subjects and M1/M2 only. Please refer to hku.hk/dse for details.

The result(s) of Liberal Studies, Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

| | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| First Year Tuition Fee | HK\$ 44,500 |
| Contacts | Subject to approval Li Ka Shing Faculty of Medicine Email: medadmit@hku.hk Tel: +852 3917 9193 |
| Study Level | Bachelor's Degree |
| Duration of Study | 6 years |
| First Year Intake (1) | 300 (Including MBBS (Distinguished MedScholar)) |
| Interview Arrangements | Yes (on a selective basis) |
| Funding Category | UGC-funded |
| Admissions Scores | https://hku.hk/dse/ |

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2025 Application for Admission
The University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)

| Year | Band A | Band B | Band C | Band D | Band E | Total |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 2024 | 482 | 94 | 169 | 238 | 477 | 1460 |
| 2023 | 618 | 77 | 160 | 213 | 424 | 1492 |
| 2022 | 518 | 86 | 159 | 220 | 350 | 1333 |
| 2021 | 400 | 73 | 142 | 170 | 285 | 1070 |
| 2020 | 476 | 63 | 120 | 150 | 319 | 1128 |
| 2019 | 401 | 63 | 157 | 185 | 376 | 1182 |
| 2018 | 300 | 76 | 161 | 184 | 390 | 1111 |
| 2017 | 356 | 68 | 126 | 170 | 380 | 1100 |
| 2016 | 301 | 64 | 117 | 173 | 424 | 1079 |
| 2015 | 361 | 56 | 141 | 179 | 453 | 1190 |
| 2014 | 318 | 53 | 143 | 215 | 444 | 1173 |
| 2013 | 332 | 50 | 105 | 172 | 371 | 1030 |
| 2012 | 375 | 42 | 104 | 164 | 310 | 995 |

Offer Statistics (as at the Announcement of the Main Round Offer Results)

| Year | Band A | Band B | Band C | Band D | Band E | Total |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 2024 | 155 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 155 |
| 2023 | 132 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 132 |
| 2022 | 131 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 131 |
| 2021 | 135 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 135 |
| 2020 | 150 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 150 |
| 2019 | 138 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 138 |
| 2018 | 114 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 114 |
| 2017 | 174 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 174 |
| 2016 | 165 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 165 |
| 2015 | 158 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 158 |
| 2014 | 157 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 157 |
| 2013 | 150 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 150 |
| 2012 | 150 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 150 |

Footnote(s)

¹As the 2025/26 academic year is the beginning of the 2025/26 - 2027/28 triennium for which the allocation of UGC-funded places is still subject to the Government's approval, the number of intake places shown above is indicative only and subject to changes or confirmation.

| | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| JUPAS Catalogue No. | JS6468 |
| Programme Full Name | Bachelor of Nursing 護理學學士 |
| Programme Short Name | BNurs |
| Short Description | <p>The Bachelor of Nursing (BNurs) is a five-year full-time programme leading to an honours degree. The objective of the BNurs programme is to provide comprehensive and holistic nursing education and nurture generic nurses who will be able to work as competent practitioners in various health care settings.</p> <p>Well-scoped with multidisciplinary, our credit-based curriculum is designed to introduce the bio-psychosocial aspects of health and nursing care. It strikes a good balance between the broad areas of nursing, biological, behavioural and social sciences, enabling students to obtain knowledge through the study of different disciplines. The desired learning outcomes would be the production of nursing professionals with inquisitive mindsets, strong interpersonal skills, and high awareness of the socio-cultural context in Hong Kong where nursing is practised.</p> <p>Our BNurs programme emphasises the integration of theory and practice. Students are exposed to a variety of clinical environments throughout the study, while comprehensive learning of clinical skills is delivered under the supervision of experienced teaching staff. The process of teaching and learning is directed by nursing academics from a wide range of expertise, with the support of excellent facilities in various departments of the Medical Faculty and clinical settings.</p> |
| Remarks | - |
| Programme Website | https://nursing.hku.hk/ |

General Entrance Requirements

| Core Subjects | Minimum Level |
|--|---------------|
| CHINESE LANGUAGE | 3 |
| CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ³ | Attained |
| ENGLISH LANGUAGE | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART | 2 |
| Elective Subject(s) | Minimum Level |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) ⁴ | 3 |
| Or | |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2 | 3 |

Remark:

1. "Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education" is referred to as "HKDSE".
2. "Attained with Distinction" obtained prior to 2018, or "Attained with

Distinction (I)" or "Attained with Distinction (II)" obtained in or after 2018, in Applied Learning subjects (other than Applied Learning Chinese) will be used as additional supporting information. In the meantime, student learning experiences in Applied Learning subjects may be considered within the context of other learning experiences in their application.

3. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
4. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.
5. The result(s) of Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

In general, most of the programmes offered by HKU consider the best results achieved by candidates in different combination of sittings, except for a few programmes which only consider the latest results. Few programmes may also impose a penalty on HKDSE repeaters. Please refer to <https://www.hku.hk/dse> for details.

Programme Entrance Requirements

Same as General Entrance Requirements
A good working knowledge of Cantonese is required.

The calculation of programme score considers category A subjects and may include Mathematics Extended Module 1 or 2 or category C subject whichever is higher. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.

The result(s) of Liberal Studies, Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

First Year Tuition Fee

HK\$ 44,500

Contacts

Subject to approval
Li Ka Shing Faculty of Medicine
Email: bnft@hku.hk
Tel: +852 3917 6600

Study Level

Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study

5 years

First Year Intake (1)

210 (Combined figures for programme JS6468 & JS6418)

Interview Arrangements

Yes (on a selective basis)

Funding Category

UGC-funded

Admissions Scores

<https://hku.hk/dse/>

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2025 Application for Admission
The University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)

| Year | Band A | Band B | Band C | Band D | Band E | Total |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 2024 | 769 | 655 | 845 | 883 | 808 | 3960 |
| 2023 | 877 | 877 | 982 | 941 | 772 | 4449 |
| 2022 | 1205 | 943 | 1034 | 960 | 789 | 4931 |
| 2021 | 1251 | 768 | 1017 | 945 | 801 | 4782 |
| 2020 | 1139 | 849 | 998 | 966 | 851 | 4803 |
| 2019 | 1146 | 833 | 1086 | 1097 | 875 | 5037 |
| 2018 | 1013 | 847 | 1073 | 1060 | 901 | 4894 |
| 2017 | 986 | 743 | 1074 | 1085 | 869 | 4757 |
| 2016 | 803 | 755 | 1006 | 1068 | 1040 | 4672 |
| 2015 | 940 | 744 | 1121 | 1198 | 1173 | 5176 |
| 2014 | 1417 | 874 | 1196 | 1316 | 1297 | 6100 |
| 2013 | 613 | 665 | 911 | 1153 | 1145 | 4487 |
| 2012 | 1008 | 771 | 1203 | 1519 | 1392 | 5893 |

Offer Statistics (as at the Announcement of the Main Round Offer Results)

| Year | Band A | Band B | Band C | Band D | Band E | Total |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 2024 | 189 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 189 |
| 2023 | 158 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 158 |
| 2022 | 155 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 160 |
| 2021 | 165 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 171 |
| 2020 | 190 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 190 |
| 2019 | 166 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 166 |
| 2018 | 120 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 120 |
| 2017 | 105 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 110 |
| 2016 | 115 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 115 |
| 2015 | 113 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 120 |
| 2014 | 110 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 110 |
| 2013 | 101 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 101 |
| 2012 | 102 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 102 |

Footnote(s)

¹As the 2025/26 academic year is the beginning of the 2025/26 - 2027/28 triennium for which the allocation of UGC-funded places is still subject to the Government's approval, the number of intake places shown above is indicative only and subject to changes or confirmation.

| | |
|----------------------|--|
| JUPAS Catalogue No. | JS6482 |
| Programme Full Name | Bachelor of Chinese Medicine 中醫全科學士 |
| Programme Short Name | BChinMed |
| Short Description | <p>Classical Chinese Medicine Supplemented with Biomedical Sciences The programme covers comprehensive Chinese Medicine and biomedical sciences courses in a systematic manner, delivered by teachers from the School of Chinese Medicine and clinical departments under the Medical Faculty respectively.</p> <p>Early and Comprehensive Clinical Training Early clinical training is provided through clinical attachment (under teachers' supervision) at the designated local Chinese Medicine Clinical Centres for Teaching and Research. In Year 4, students undergo a junior clerkship at the HKU-SZ Hospital, where they can integrate what they have learnt with the actual practice under hospital settings. In Year 6, students are required to undertake the clinical clerkship in the teaching hospitals affiliated to outstanding traditional Chinese medicine universities in Mainland China as arranged by the School.</p> <p>Learning Experience Beyond Professional Core Students are required to take Common Core Courses to attain broader perspective and develop critical thinking skills.</p> <p>Cultivation of Interest in Scientific Research Students are given the opportunity to undertake laboratory experiments in several Chinese Medicine and Biomedical Sciences courses. The School has also set up different research interest groups for students to participate during their studies.</p> <p>Bi-literacy and Tri-lingualism English is the medium of instruction for most of the Common Core Courses and all biomedical sciences courses. Both Putonghua and Cantonese are used in other core courses, dispensary practicum, clinical attachment, junior clerkship and clinical clerkship, etc.</p> <p>Mode of Learning An outcome-based approach to students' learning and multi-disciplinary teaching approaches, such as problem-based learning (PBL) and clinical case discussion, are adopted.</p> |

Remarks -

Programme Website <https://scm.hku.hk/>

General Entrance Requirements

| Core Subjects | Minimum Level |
|---|---------------|
| CHINESE LANGUAGE | 3 |
| CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ³ | Attained |
| ENGLISH LANGUAGE | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART | 2 |

| Elective Subject(s) | Minimum Level |
|--|---------------|
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) ⁴ | 3 |
| Or | |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2 | 3 |

Remark:

1. "Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education" is referred to as "HKDSE".
2. "Attained with Distinction" obtained prior to 2018, or "Attained with Distinction (I)" or "Attained with Distinction (II)" obtained in or after 2018, in Applied Learning subjects (other than Applied Learning Chinese) will be used as additional supporting information. In the meantime, student learning experiences in Applied Learning subjects may be considered within the context of other learning experiences in their application.
3. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
4. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.
5. The result(s) of Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

In general, most of the programmes offered by HKU consider the best results achieved by candidates in different combination of sittings, except for a few programmes which only consider the latest results. Few programmes may also impose a penalty on HKDSE repeaters. Please refer to <https://www.hku.hk/dse> for details.

Programme Entrance Requirements

| Core Subjects | Minimum Level |
|---|---------------|
| CHINESE LANGUAGE | 3 |
| CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ¹ | Attained |
| ENGLISH LANGUAGE | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART | 2 |

| Elective Subject(s) | Minimum Level |
|---|---------------|
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) ² | 3 |
| BIOLOGY or CHEMISTRY or PHYSICS | 3 |
| Or | |
| BIOLOGY or CHEMISTRY or PHYSICS | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2 | 3 |

Remark:

1. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting(s) will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
2. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to hku.hk/dse for the minimum requirement.

Good command of written and spoken Chinese (Cantonese and Putonghua) is required.

The calculation of programme score considers category A subjects and may include Mathematics Extended Module 1 or 2 or category C subject whichever is higher. Please refer to hku.hk/dse for details.

The result(s) of Liberal Studies, Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

| | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| First Year Tuition Fee | HK\$ 44,500 |
| Contacts | Subject to approval Li Ka Shing Faculty of Medicine Email: bchinmed@hku.hk Tel: +852 3917 6437 |
| Study Level | Bachelor's Degree |
| Duration of Study | 6 years |
| First Year Intake (1) | 25 |
| Interview Arrangements | Yes (on a selective basis) |
| Funding Category | UGC-funded |
| Admissions Scores | https://hku.hk/dse/ |

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2025 Application for Admission
The University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)

| Year | Band A | Band B | Band C | Band D | Band E | Total |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 2024 | 166 | 132 | 258 | 392 | 384 | 1332 |
| 2023 | 140 | 119 | 242 | 390 | 364 | 1255 |
| 2022 | 127 | 128 | 257 | 344 | 342 | 1198 |
| 2021 | 111 | 105 | 217 | 309 | 259 | 1001 |
| 2020 | 89 | 115 | 245 | 361 | 340 | 1150 |
| 2019 | 132 | 135 | 211 | 377 | 366 | 1221 |
| 2018 | 116 | 111 | 247 | 347 | 373 | 1194 |
| 2017 | 149 | 133 | 224 | 394 | 328 | 1228 |
| 2016 | 141 | 122 | 243 | 351 | 388 | 1245 |
| 2015 | 123 | 138 | 255 | 415 | 441 | 1372 |
| 2014 | 155 | 159 | 316 | 529 | 559 | 1718 |
| 2013 | 155 | 143 | 258 | 414 | 490 | 1460 |
| 2012 | 131 | 139 | 255 | 423 | 433 | 1381 |

Offer Statistics (as at the Announcement of the Main Round Offer Results)

| Year | Band A | Band B | Band C | Band D | Band E | Total |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 2024 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 |
| 2023 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 |
| 2022 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 |
| 2021 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 |
| 2020 | 17 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 |
| 2019 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 |
| 2018 | 21 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 |
| 2017 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 |
| 2016 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 |
| 2015 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 |
| 2014 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 |
| 2013 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 |
| 2012 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 |

Footnote(s)

¹As the 2025/26 academic year is the beginning of the 2025/26 - 2027/28 triennium for which the allocation of UGC-funded places is still subject to the Government's approval, the number of intake places shown above is indicative only and subject to changes or confirmation.

| | |
|----------------------|---|
| JUPAS Catalogue No. | JS6494 |
| Programme Full Name | Bachelor of Pharmacy 藥劑學學士 |
| Programme Short Name | BPharm |
| Short Description | <p>The Bachelor of Pharmacy (BPharm) programme aims to nurture competent graduates with a solid knowledge of pharmacy alongside their abilities to apply the core knowledge and skills effectively, humanely and ethically when it comes to the delivery of pharmaceutical care. By adopting the highest standard of professional practice, our graduates will contribute tremendously to the pharmacy sector and its professionalism as well as the general health and well-being of the patient community.</p> <p>Clinical Pharmacy With the support of Queen Mary Hospital, not only do HKU undergraduates enjoy early clinical exposure but also benefit from the inter-professional collaboration of pharmacists and clinicians through on-site education in wards and outpatient clinics. Furthermore, Gleneagles Hong Kong Hospital also provides an additional training site exclusive to our HKU students.</p> <p>New Learning Approaches Diversified “fit-for-purpose” teaching pedagogies have been adopted to manifest the specific features of the curriculum, enhanced by the introduction of The Pharmacy Experiential Education Programme (PEEP) and the Enrichment Modules. Besides, as an area of strength in the Medical Faculty, the problem-based learning (PBL) approach in teaching is applied to encourage critical thinking and self-directed learning skills, encouraging interdisciplinary inquiry from students and fostering their lifelong learning skills.</p> <p>Training in Industrial Pharmacy Through gaining hands-on experience in this subspecialty, students have the opportunity to witness and spot the increasing demand of the local industry for professional pharmacy services. A wide spectrum of topics related to the practicality of industrial pharmacy is taught by the industry’s experts with extensive work experience.</p> <p>Patient Counselling and Communication Skills A key characteristic of the programme is to enhance students’ proficiency in providing primary healthcare services, particularly patient education. Students have various opportunities to acquire patient counselling and communication skills step-by-step while the level of mastery will gradually increase with the magnitude of complexity in a range of situations.</p> <p>Exposure to Chinese Medicine plus Complementary and Alternative Medicine The programme equips future pharmacists in Hong Kong with the knowledge of Chinese Medicine as well as Complementary and Alternative Medicines (CAM), including herbal medicines, nutraceuticals, healthcare products and cosmetics commonly used by local patients in conjunction with Western medicines.</p> <p>Opportunity for Interprofessional Learning The programme offers students invaluable opportunities for interprofessional learning, including a patient care project (PCP) and interprofessional education and a collaborative practice (IPEC) with students from the Medicine, Nursing and Chinese Medicine programmes. These interprofessional learning activities will utilise the expertise of students from diverse backgrounds and foster teamwork, cooperation, and communication between different healthcare professionals in the future.</p> |

Remarks -

Programme Website <https://www.pharma.hku.hk/>

General Entrance Requirements

| Core Subjects | Minimum Level |
|--|---------------|
| CHINESE LANGUAGE | 3 |
| CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ³ | Attained |
| ENGLISH LANGUAGE | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART | 2 |
| Elective Subject(s) | Minimum Level |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) ⁴ | 3 |
| Or | |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2 | 3 |

Remark:

1. "Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education" is referred to as "HKDSE".
2. "Attained with Distinction" obtained prior to 2018, or "Attained with Distinction (I)" or "Attained with Distinction (II)" obtained in or after 2018, in Applied Learning subjects (other than Applied Learning Chinese) will be used as additional supporting information. In the meantime, student learning experiences in Applied Learning subjects may be considered within the context of other learning experiences in their application.
3. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
4. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.
5. The result(s) of Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

In general, most of the programmes offered by HKU consider the best results achieved by candidates in different combination of sittings, except for a few programmes which only consider the latest results. Few programmes may also impose a penalty on HKDSE repeaters. Please refer to <https://www.hku.hk/dse> for details.

Programme Entrance Requirements

| Core Subjects | Minimum Level |
|---|---------------|
| CHINESE LANGUAGE | 3 |
| CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ¹ | Attained |
| ENGLISH LANGUAGE | 4 |
| MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART | 2 |
| Elective Subject(s) | Minimum Level |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) ² | 3 |
| CHEMISTRY | 3 |
| Or | |
| MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2 | 3 |
| CHEMISTRY | 3 |

Remark:

1. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting(s) will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
2. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to hku.hk/dse/ for the minimum requirement.

A good working knowledge of Cantonese is required.

The calculation of programme score considers category A subjects and M1/M2 only. Please refer to hku.hk/dse/ for details.

The result(s) of Liberal Studies, Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

First Year Tuition Fee

HK\$ 44,500

Contacts

Subject to approval
Li Ka Shing Faculty of Medicine
Email: bpharm@hku.hk
Tel: +852 3917 9463

Study Level

Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study

4 years

First Year Intake (1)

35

Interview Arrangements

Yes (on a selective basis)

Funding Category

UGC-funded

Admissions Scores

<https://hku.hk/dse/>

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2025 Application for Admission
The University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)

| Year | Band A | Band B | Band C | Band D | Band E | Total |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 2024 | 121 | 149 | 282 | 387 | 374 | 1313 |
| 2023 | 114 | 144 | 337 | 440 | 369 | 1404 |
| 2022 | 129 | 152 | 289 | 381 | 304 | 1255 |
| 2021 | 122 | 137 | 268 | 375 | 318 | 1220 |
| 2020 | 147 | 147 | 243 | 347 | 355 | 1239 |
| 2019 | 100 | 98 | 212 | 249 | 264 | 923 |
| 2018 | 62 | 66 | 169 | 239 | 297 | 833 |
| 2017 | 116 | 106 | 188 | 238 | 312 | 960 |
| 2016 | 130 | 105 | 189 | 266 | 369 | 1059 |
| 2015 | 195 | 122 | 196 | 284 | 417 | 1214 |
| 2014 | 252 | 116 | 194 | 314 | 423 | 1299 |
| 2013 | 160 | 91 | 148 | 233 | 357 | 989 |
| 2012 | 149 | 82 | 154 | 257 | 355 | 997 |

Offer Statistics (as at the Announcement of the Main Round Offer Results)

| Year | Band A | Band B | Band C | Band D | Band E | Total |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 2024 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30 |
| 2023 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30 |
| 2022 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30 |
| 2021 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29 |
| 2020 | 32 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 32 |
| 2019 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28 |
| 2018 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 |
| 2017 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 |
| 2016 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 |
| 2015 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 |
| 2014 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29 |
| 2013 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28 |
| 2012 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23 |

Footnote(s)

¹As the 2025/26 academic year is the beginning of the 2025/26 - 2027/28 triennium for which the allocation of UGC-funded places is still subject to the Government's approval, the number of intake places shown above is indicative only and subject to changes or confirmation.

| | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| JUPAS Catalogue No. | JS6602 |
| Programme Full Name | Bachelor of Science in Innovation and Technology 理學士(創新與科技) |
| Programme Short Name | BSc(I&T) |
| Short Description | <p>The Bachelor of Science in Innovation and Technology [BSc(I&T)] is an interdisciplinary four-year programme that prepares students to tackle real-world challenges through technological innovations. This programme focuses on cultivating a new generation of socially-conscious innovators who are fluent in science, engineering, and design, and are able to apply these knowledge to create human-centred innovations that drive positive changes to the rapidly evolving world.</p> <p>Through a project-led and problem-based curriculum, students engage in open-ended projects spanning a wide range of domains where they collaborate with partners ranging from non-profits to high-tech companies. From day one, students immerse themselves in hands-on projects, honing their problem-solving skills and gaining practical experience in the innovation process. The emphasis on interdisciplinary collaboration empowers students to work across academic fields, fostering their confidence and adaptability for their future. Furthermore, the programme offers flexibility for students to explore their interests and develop their own depth of study in a technology discipline.</p> <p>During their co-op experience, students apply their problem-solving skills by working full-time at a startup company or leading a project solutions in a technology company or research lab. This opportunity allows students to incubate their ideas, potentially leading to the creation of their own ventures. In their final year, students culminate their comprehensive capstone experience by proposing their own venture, forming their own team, and pitching their ideas.</p> |

Remarks Subject to approval

Programme Website <https://www.i-school.hku.hk/>

General Entrance Requirements

| Core Subjects | Minimum Level |
|---|---------------|
| CHINESE LANGUAGE | 3 |
| CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ³ | Attained |
| ENGLISH LANGUAGE | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART | 2 |

| Elective Subject(s) | Minimum Level |
|--|---------------|
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) ⁴ | 3 |
| Or | |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2 | 3 |

Remark:

1. "Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education" is referred to as "HKDSE".
2. "Attained with Distinction" obtained prior to 2018, or "Attained with Distinction (I)" or "Attained with Distinction (II)" obtained in or after 2018, in Applied Learning subjects (other than Applied Learning Chinese) will be used as additional supporting information. In the meantime, student learning experiences in Applied Learning subjects may be considered within the context of other learning experiences in their application.
3. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
4. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.
5. The result(s) of Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

In general, most of the programmes offered by HKU consider the best results achieved by candidates in different combination of sittings, except for a few programmes which only consider the latest results. Few programmes may also impose a penalty on HKDSE repeaters. Please refer to <https://www.hku.hk/dse> for details.

Programme Entrance Requirements

| Core Subjects | Minimum Level |
|---|---------------|
| CHINESE LANGUAGE | 3 |
| CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ¹ | Attained |
| ENGLISH LANGUAGE | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART | 3 |

| Elective Subject(s) | Minimum Level |
|---|---------------|
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) ² | 3 |
| One of the following elective subjects: | |
| DESIGN AND APPLIED TECHNOLOGY | 3 |
| TECHNOLOGY AND LIVING (FASHION, CLOTHING AND TEXTILES) | 3 |
| TECHNOLOGY AND LIVING (FOOD SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY) | 3 |
| BIOLOGY or CHEMISTRY or PHYSICS or INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY | 3 |
| Or | |
| MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2 | 3 |
| One of the following elective subjects: | |
| DESIGN AND APPLIED TECHNOLOGY | 3 |
| TECHNOLOGY AND LIVING (FASHION, CLOTHING AND TEXTILES) | 3 |
| TECHNOLOGY AND LIVING (FOOD SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY) | 3 |
| BIOLOGY or CHEMISTRY or PHYSICS or INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY | 3 |

Remark:

1. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting(s) will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
2. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to hku.hk/dse for the minimum requirement.

Candidates applying for admission to the BSc(I&T) programme are required to attend an application bootcamp and an individual interview in order to evaluate their suitability for the programme. The bootcamp will be a one-day event where the candidate takes part in a team project solution creation exercise similar to a hackathon. The individual interview will focus on evaluating the candidate's aptitude working on innovation projects, including their creativity, analytical ability, initiation, sociability. Candidates are encouraged to prepare a short presentation of projects that they have taken part in the past for the interview. Details about the application bootcamp and interview will be posted on the programme website.

Level 3 or above in Mathematics (Extended Module 1 or Module 2) is preferred (but not required).

The calculation of programme score considers category A subjects and M1/M2 only. Please refer to hku.hk/dse for details.

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2025 Application for Admission
The University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

The result(s) of Liberal Studies, Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

| | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| First Year Tuition Fee | HK\$ 44,500 |
| Contacts | Subject to approval School of Innovation |
| Study Level | Bachelor's Degree |
| Duration of Study | 4 years |
| First Year Intake (1) | 25 |
| Interview Arrangements | Yes (on a selective basis) |
| Funding Category | UGC-funded |
| Admissions Scores | https://hku.hk/dse/ |

Footnote(s)

¹As the 2025/26 academic year is the beginning of the 2025/26 - 2027/28 triennium for which the allocation of UGC-funded places is still subject to the Government's approval, the number of intake places shown above is indicative only and subject to changes or confirmation.

| | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| JUPAS Catalogue No. | JS6688 |
| Programme Full Name | Science Master Class (Double Degree) 科研專才啟導課程(雙學位課程) |
| Programme Short Name | SMC |
| Short Description | <p>The Double Degree Elite Programme:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Caters specifically to the needs of science-inclined students and incubates the next generation of scientists ● Allows students to learn from the best minds and be inspired by Science Masters (renowned scientists), enhancing their scholastic potential in science ● Equips students to translate scientific knowledge into practical applications with far- and wide-reaching impacts <p>Features</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Fast-track for completing 2 degrees at accelerated pace <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ a BSc plus a MRes ● Learning from Science Masters– Grand Masters through special tutorials and Masters as academic advisers ● Catering the needs of elite students <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ disciplinary-based intensive study for research-aspired students ○ ample opportunities available in our flagship Young Scientist Scheme (YSS) including Summer Research Fellowship, Overseas Research Fellowship, Exchange Study and be considered for the Cambridge-track for Natural Sciences disciplines ● Research-oriented <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Research postgraduate courses and research projects to enhance the students' frontier scientific knowledge and research skills |

Remarks -

Programme Website <https://www.scifac.hku.hk/>

General Entrance Requirements

| Core Subjects | Minimum Level |
|---|---------------|
| CHINESE LANGUAGE | 3 |
| CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ³ | Attained |
| ENGLISH LANGUAGE | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART | 2 |

| Elective Subject(s) | Minimum Level |
|--|---------------|
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) ⁴ | 3 |
| Or | |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2 | 3 |

Remark:

1. "Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education" is referred to as "HKDSE".
2. "Attained with Distinction" obtained prior to 2018, or "Attained with Distinction (I)" or "Attained with Distinction (II)" obtained in or after 2018, in Applied Learning subjects (other than Applied Learning Chinese) will be used as additional supporting information. In the meantime, student learning experiences in Applied Learning subjects may be considered within the context of other learning experiences in their application.
3. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
4. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.
5. The result(s) of Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

In general, most of the programmes offered by HKU consider the best results achieved by candidates in different combination of sittings, except for a few programmes which only consider the latest results. Few programmes may also impose a penalty on HKDSE repeaters. Please refer to <https://www.hku.hk/dse> for details.

Programme Entrance Requirements

| Core Subjects | Minimum Level |
|---|---------------|
| CHINESE LANGUAGE | 3 |
| CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ¹ | Attained |
| ENGLISH LANGUAGE | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART | 4 |

| Elective Subject(s) | Minimum Level |
|--|---------------|
| Two of the following elective subjects: | |
| BIOLOGY or CHEMISTRY or PHYSICS | 3 |
| Or | |
| MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2 | 3 |
| BIOLOGY or CHEMISTRY or PHYSICS | 3 |

Remark:

- Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting(s) will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.

The calculation of programme score considers category A subjects and M1/M2 only. Please refer to hku.hk/dse for details.

The result(s) of Liberal Studies, Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

First Year Tuition Fee

HK\$ 44,500

Subject to approval.

The MRes curriculum is offered on a 'self-financing' basis, which means:

- that students studying for MRes will be required to pay composition fees higher than the normal fee; and
- that while these students will be eligible for financial assistance under the Government Financial Assistance Scheme and Non-means-tested Loan Scheme, they will not be eligible for other Government loans and grants.

For details, please refer to [here](#).

Contacts

Faculty of Science
Email: sci.ug.admission@hku.hk
Tel: +852 3917 2683

Study Level

Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study

4.5 - 5 years

First Year Intake (1)

26

Interview Arrangements

Yes (on a selective basis)

Funding Category

UGC-funded

Admissions Scores

<https://hku.hk/dse>

Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)

| Year | Band A | Band B | Band C | Band D | Band E | Total |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 2024 | 105 | 60 | 91 | 111 | 93 | 460 |
| 2023 | 89 | 60 | 71 | 85 | 75 | 380 |
| 2022 | 46 | 33 | 57 | 54 | 69 | 259 |
| 2021 | 51 | 41 | 52 | 55 | 48 | 247 |

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2025 Application for Admission
The University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

**Offer Statistics (as at the
Announcement of the Main
Round Offer Results)**

| Year | Band A | Band B | Band C | Band D | Band E | Total |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 2024 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 |
| 2023 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 |
| 2022 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 |
| 2021 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 |

Footnote(s)

¹As the 2025/26 academic year is the beginning of the 2025/26 - 2027/28 triennium for which the allocation of UGC-funded places is still subject to the Government's approval, the number of intake places shown above is indicative only and subject to changes or confirmation.

| | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| JUPAS Catalogue No. | JS6705 |
| Programme Full Name | Bachelor of Psychology 心理學學士 |
| Programme Short Name | BPsych |
| Short Description | <p>The BPsych Programme puts great emphasis on enhancing students' understanding of psychological phenomenon and principles through first-hand practical experience, applying knowledge and skills to real-life situations, and research-intensive learning.</p> <p>Students will be equipped with basic skills across all areas of Psychology, including the biological and cognitive bases of behaviour, developmental changes, social influence, and contemporary issues. They will also be provided with opportunities for tackling novel problems as well as experience of addressing issues that are ill-defined. Through the comprehensive training in the Programme, students' skills in critical analysis, reasoning and self-reflection can be developed.</p> <p>The Programme provides an internationally-recognised qualification in fundamental aspects of Psychology that allows students to pursue both professional training in applied aspects of Psychology (e.g. Educational or Clinical Psychology), and advanced research training in all related research areas of Psychology, including Cognitive Science and Neuroscience.</p> <p>Apart from the Psychology major, students are given flexibility to explore their academic interests in a wide variety of disciplines across all faculties in the University. For example, students may opt to declare a second major in Social Sciences disciplines, such as Cognitive Science, Counselling, Criminology, Neuroscience, etc., if they are considering further study or work in the professions related to psychology and mental health.</p> |

Remarks

-

Programme Website

<https://psychology.hku.hk/admission-undergraduate/>

General Entrance Requirements

| Core Subjects | Minimum Level |
|---|---------------|
| CHINESE LANGUAGE | 3 |
| CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ³ | Attained |
| ENGLISH LANGUAGE | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART | 2 |

| Elective Subject(s) | Minimum Level |
|--|---------------|
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) ⁴ | 3 |
| Or | |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2 | 3 |

Remark:

1. "Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education" is referred to as "HKDSE".
2. "Attained with Distinction" obtained prior to 2018, or "Attained with Distinction (I)" or "Attained with Distinction (II)" obtained in or after 2018, in Applied Learning subjects (other than Applied Learning Chinese) will be used as additional supporting information. In the meantime, student learning experiences in Applied Learning subjects may be considered within the context of other learning experiences in their application.
3. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
4. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.
5. The result(s) of Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

In general, most of the programmes offered by HKU consider the best results achieved by candidates in different combination of sittings, except for a few programmes which only consider the latest results. Few programmes may also impose a penalty on HKDSE repeaters. Please refer to <https://www.hku.hk/dse> for details.

Programme Entrance Requirements

Same as General Entrance Requirements
The calculation of programme score considers category A subjects and may include Mathematics Extended Module 1 or 2 or category C subject whichever is higher. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.

The result(s) of Liberal Studies, Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

First Year Tuition Fee

HK\$ 44,500

Contacts

Subject to approval
Faculty of Social Sciences
Email: ugpsyc@hku.hk
Tel: +852 3917 5867

Study Level

Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study

4 years

First Year Intake (1)

74

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2025 Application for Admission
The University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Interview Arrangements No

Funding Category UGC-funded

Admissions Scores <https://hku.hk/dse/>

Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)

| Year | Band A | Band B | Band C | Band D | Band E | Total |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 2024 | 247 | 292 | 611 | 955 | 947 | 3052 |
| 2023 | 315 | 348 | 686 | 1064 | 993 | 3406 |
| 2022 | 295 | 317 | 581 | 806 | 754 | 2753 |

Offer Statistics (as at the Announcement of the Main Round Offer Results)

| Year | Band A | Band B | Band C | Band D | Band E | Total |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 2024 | 34 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 35 |
| 2023 | 48 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 48 |
| 2022 | 58 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 58 |

Footnote(s)

¹As the 2025/26 academic year is the beginning of the 2025/26 - 2027/28 triennium for which the allocation of UGC-funded places is still subject to the Government's approval, the number of intake places shown above is indicative only and subject to changes or confirmation.

| | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| JUPAS Catalogue No. | JS6717 |
| Programme Full Name | Bachelor of Social Sciences 社會科學學士 |
| Programme Short Name | BSocSc |
| Short Description | <p>If students are interested in studying human behaviour and society or wish to become a future leader in public service, education, industry and commerce, the Bachelor of Social Sciences should be the choice. The flexible programme structure provides students with freedom to decide which discipline they wish to major in after the first year of study, without any quota constraint. Off-campus learning is emphasized through the participation in internships or overseas academic exchange to provide opportunities for students to apply the knowledge acquired to the practical environment and to enhance their international exposure.</p> <p>Students may choose to major in one of the five core disciplines including China Studies; Geography; Politics and Public Administration; Social Policy and Social Development; and Sociology. They may also opt for one of the following programmes as an additional second major, including Cognitive Science; Counselling; Criminology; Media and Cultural Studies; Neuroscience; Psychology and Urban Governance. Alternatively, students may opt for a second major / a minor in a variety of disciplines from Faculties of Arts, Business and Economics, Engineering, Law and Science.</p> |

Remarks -

Programme Website <https://www.socsc.hku.hk/>

General Entrance Requirements

| Core Subjects | Minimum Level |
|--|---------------|
| CHINESE LANGUAGE | 3 |
| CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ³ | Attained |
| ENGLISH LANGUAGE | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART | 2 |
| Elective Subject(s) | Minimum Level |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) ⁴ | 3 |
| Or | |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2 | 3 |

Remark:

1. "Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education" is referred to as "HKDSE".
2. "Attained with Distinction" obtained prior to 2018, or "Attained with Distinction (I)" or "Attained with Distinction (II)" obtained in or after 2018, in Applied Learning subjects (other than Applied Learning Chinese) will be

used as additional supporting information. In the meantime, student learning experiences in Applied Learning subjects may be considered within the context of other learning experiences in their application.

3. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
4. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.
5. The result(s) of Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

In general, most of the programmes offered by HKU consider the best results achieved by candidates in different combination of sittings, except for a few programmes which only consider the latest results. Few programmes may also impose a penalty on HKDSE repeaters. Please refer to <https://www.hku.hk/dse> for details.

Programme Entrance Requirements

Same as General Entrance Requirements

The calculation of programme score considers category A subjects and may include Mathematics Extended Module 1 or 2 or category C subject whichever is higher. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.

The result(s) of Liberal Studies, Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

First Year Tuition Fee

HK\$ 44,500

Contacts

Subject to approval
Faculty of Social Sciences
Email: socugadmissions@hku.hk
Tel: +852 3917 1212

Study Level

Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study

4 years

First Year Intake ⁽¹⁾

72

Interview Arrangements

No

Funding Category

UGC-funded

Admissions Scores

<https://www.hku.hk/dse/>

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2025 Application for Admission
The University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)

| Year | Band A | Band B | Band C | Band D | Band E | Total |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 2024 | 359 | 408 | 731 | 1134 | 1075 | 3707 |
| 2023 | 378 | 437 | 727 | 1150 | 1097 | 3789 |
| 2022 | 448 | 411 | 715 | 1220 | 1025 | 3819 |
| 2021 | 521 | 404 | 668 | 1043 | 989 | 3625 |
| 2020 | 534 | 431 | 738 | 1125 | 1084 | 3912 |
| 2019 | 567 | 490 | 922 | 1319 | 1286 | 4584 |
| 2018 | 591 | 505 | 982 | 1470 | 1463 | 5011 |
| 2017 | 545 | 497 | 846 | 1386 | 1390 | 4664 |
| 2016 | 503 | 450 | 817 | 1279 | 1389 | 4438 |
| 2015 | 426 | 359 | 762 | 1295 | 1418 | 4260 |
| 2014 | 478 | 371 | 709 | 1332 | 1504 | 4394 |
| 2013 | 399 | 329 | 730 | 1368 | 1638 | 4464 |
| 2012 | 567 | 406 | 981 | 1787 | 2131 | 5872 |

Offer Statistics (as at the Announcement of the Main Round Offer Results)

| Year | Band A | Band B | Band C | Band D | Band E | Total |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 2024 | 81 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 81 |
| 2023 | 76 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 76 |
| 2022 | 99 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99 |
| 2021 | 143 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 143 |
| 2020 | 160 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 160 |
| 2019 | 152 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 152 |
| 2018 | 139 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 139 |
| 2017 | 161 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 161 |
| 2016 | 147 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 147 |
| 2015 | 133 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 133 |
| 2014 | 135 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 135 |
| 2013 | 120 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 120 |
| 2012 | 102 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 102 |

Footnote(s)

¹As the 2025/26 academic year is the beginning of the 2025/26 - 2027/28 triennium for which the allocation of UGC-funded places is still subject to the Government's approval, the number of intake places shown above is indicative only and subject to changes or confirmation.

| | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| JUPAS Catalogue No. | JS6729 |
| Programme Full Name | Bachelor of Science in Actuarial Science 理學士(精算學) |
| Programme Short Name | BSc(ActuarSc) |

Short Description The HKU BSc(ActuarSc) programme is the only actuarial science programme in Hong Kong accredited by the UK's Institute and Faculty of Actuaries. HKU is also a Center of Actuarial Excellence designated by the Society of Actuaries of the US. The programme provides formal academic training to students who wish to join the actuarial profession. It is specifically designed to prepare students to sit the early actuarial examinations of the professional bodies for actuaries, thus allowing them to readily join the actuarial profession with internationally-recognised qualifications upon graduation.

Although actuarial science is a separate discipline with its own area of knowledge, modern actuarial training requires multidisciplinary knowledge in probability, statistics, big data analytics, economics, investment, finance, law, taxation and accounting. The HKU Actuarial Science curriculum reflects this requirement by incorporating various interdisciplinary courses into the basic yet comprehensive actuarial training.

The HKU BSc(ActuarSc) programme aims to equip students with a solid background in actuarial science, and enable them to develop the confidence and analytical skills needed to define and tackle problems in actuarial science and related fields. Students should also be able to evaluate and measure various kinds of risk using effective quantitative methods, and become proficient in formulating and communicating practicable business strategies with professionalism as well as accuracy.

Note:

Under the current agreements with the Institute and Faculty of Actuaries of the UK and the Society of Actuaries of the US, students with a course or examination mark above a certain threshold in courses offered by the BSc(ActuarSc) programme may be exempted from taking specified professional actuarial examinations.

Remarks -

Programme Website <https://saasweb.hku.hk/programme/as.php>

General Entrance Requirements

| Core Subjects | Minimum Level |
|---|---------------|
| CHINESE LANGUAGE | 3 |
| CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ³ | Attained |
| ENGLISH LANGUAGE | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART | 2 |

| Elective Subject(s) | Minimum Level |
|--|---------------|
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) ⁴ | 3 |
| Or | |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2 | 3 |

Remark:

1. "Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education" is referred to as "HKDSE".
2. "Attained with Distinction" obtained prior to 2018, or "Attained with Distinction (I)" or "Attained with Distinction (II)" obtained in or after 2018, in Applied Learning subjects (other than Applied Learning Chinese) will be used as additional supporting information. In the meantime, student learning experiences in Applied Learning subjects may be considered within the context of other learning experiences in their application.
3. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
4. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.
5. The result(s) of Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

In general, most of the programmes offered by HKU consider the best results achieved by candidates in different combination of sittings, except for a few programmes which only consider the latest results. Few programmes may also impose a penalty on HKDSE repeaters. Please refer to <https://www.hku.hk/dse> for details.

Programme Entrance Requirements

| Core Subjects | Minimum Level |
|--|---------------|
| CHINESE LANGUAGE | 3 |
| CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ¹ | Attained |
| ENGLISH LANGUAGE | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART | 4 |
| Elective Subject(s) | Minimum Level |
| MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2 | 4 |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |

Remark:

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2025 Application for Admission
The University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

1. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting(s) will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.

The calculation of programme score considers category A subjects and M1/M2 only. Please refer to hku.hk/dse for details.

The result(s) of Liberal Studies, Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

First Year Tuition Fee HK\$ 44,500

Contacts Subject to approval
School of Computing and Data Science
Email: cds.admission@hku.hk
Tel: 3917 2466

Study Level Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study 4 years

First Year Intake (1) 50

Interview Arrangements No

Funding Category UGC-funded

Admissions Scores <https://hku.hk/dse/>

Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)

| Year | Band A | Band B | Band C | Band D | Band E | Total |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 2024 | 239 | 105 | 154 | 198 | 162 | 858 |
| 2023 | 171 | 77 | 140 | 161 | 152 | 701 |
| 2022 | 157 | 56 | 139 | 175 | 147 | 674 |
| 2021 | 163 | 81 | 127 | 195 | 151 | 717 |
| 2020 | 159 | 78 | 113 | 185 | 146 | 681 |
| 2019 | 191 | 87 | 150 | 158 | 170 | 756 |
| 2018 | 175 | 61 | 112 | 158 | 157 | 663 |
| 2017 | 149 | 58 | 113 | 131 | 159 | 610 |
| 2016 | 117 | 55 | 103 | 129 | 167 | 571 |
| 2015 | 98 | 57 | 110 | 152 | 168 | 585 |
| 2014 | 133 | 50 | 90 | 152 | 211 | 636 |
| 2013 | 129 | 37 | 90 | 116 | 206 | 578 |
| 2012 | 83 | 44 | 93 | 129 | 225 | 574 |

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2025 Application for Admission
The University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Offer Statistics (as at the Announcement of the Main Round Offer Results)

| Year | Band A | Band B | Band C | Band D | Band E | Total |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 2024 | 54 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 54 |
| 2023 | 74 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 74 |
| 2022 | 64 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 64 |
| 2021 | 62 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 62 |
| 2020 | 62 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 62 |
| 2019 | 64 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 64 |
| 2018 | 56 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 56 |
| 2017 | 54 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 54 |
| 2016 | 42 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 42 |
| 2015 | 49 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 49 |
| 2014 | 55 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 55 |
| 2013 | 55 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 55 |
| 2012 | 50 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50 |

Footnote(s)

¹As the 2025/26 academic year is the beginning of the 2025/26 - 2027/28 triennium for which the allocation of UGC-funded places is still subject to the Government's approval, the number of intake places shown above is indicative only and subject to changes or confirmation.

| | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| JUPAS Catalogue No. | JS6731 |
| Programme Full Name | Bachelor of Social Work 社會工作學學士 |
| Programme Short Name | BSW |
| Short Description | This programme provides training that leads to a professionally recognised qualification in social -work practice. The curriculum covers areas including social welfare and social policy, specialised social -work theory and practice, human behaviour and the social environment, research, law, sociology and psychology. Students are required to complete social- work practice laboratory courses, advanced courses using problem-based learning, and two fieldwork placements in local or overseas agencies under professional supervision. |
| Remarks | - |
| Programme Website | https://www.socialwork.hku.hk/programme/bsw/ |

General Entrance Requirements

| Core Subjects | Minimum Level |
|--|---------------|
| CHINESE LANGUAGE | 3 |
| CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ³ | Attained |
| ENGLISH LANGUAGE | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART | 2 |
| Elective Subject(s) | Minimum Level |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) ⁴ | 3 |
| Or | |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2 | 3 |

Remark:

1. "Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education" is referred to as "HKDSE".
2. "Attained with Distinction" obtained prior to 2018, or "Attained with Distinction (I)" or "Attained with Distinction (II)" obtained in or after 2018, in Applied Learning subjects (other than Applied Learning Chinese) will be used as additional supporting information. In the meantime, student learning experiences in Applied Learning subjects may be considered within the context of other learning experiences in their application.
3. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
4. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to hku.hk/dse for details.
5. The result(s) of Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

In general, most of the programmes offered by HKU consider the best results achieved by candidates in different combination of sittings, except for a few programmes which only consider the latest results. Few programmes may also impose a penalty on HKDSE repeaters. Please refer to <https://www.hku.hk/dse> for details.

Programme Entrance Requirements

Same as General Entrance Requirements
The calculation of programme score considers category A subjects and may include Mathematics Extended Module 1 or 2 or category C subject whichever is higher. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.

The result(s) of Liberal Studies, Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

First Year Tuition Fee

HK\$ 44,500

Contacts

Subject to approval
Faculty of Social Sciences
Email: bswhku@hku.hk
Tel: +852 3917 2097

Study Level

Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study

4 years

First Year Intake (1)

35

Interview Arrangements

Yes (on a selective basis)

Funding Category

UGC-funded

Admissions Scores

<https://www.hku.hk/dse/>

Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)

| Year | Band A | Band B | Band C | Band D | Band E | Total |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 2024 | 202 | 249 | 467 | 668 | 669 | 2255 |
| 2023 | 211 | 278 | 483 | 790 | 718 | 2480 |
| 2022 | 208 | 252 | 520 | 716 | 641 | 2337 |
| 2021 | 212 | 299 | 508 | 729 | 682 | 2430 |
| 2020 | 238 | 302 | 536 | 857 | 847 | 2780 |
| 2019 | 250 | 326 | 631 | 924 | 945 | 3076 |
| 2018 | 319 | 366 | 746 | 1068 | 1065 | 3564 |
| 2017 | 279 | 338 | 715 | 1013 | 1051 | 3396 |
| 2016 | 279 | 329 | 589 | 954 | 1023 | 3174 |
| 2015 | 291 | 371 | 711 | 1148 | 1287 | 3808 |
| 2014 | 302 | 384 | 723 | 1119 | 1347 | 3875 |
| 2013 | 316 | 340 | 707 | 1189 | 1382 | 3934 |
| 2012 | 217 | 324 | 703 | 1266 | 1459 | 3969 |

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2025 Application for Admission
The University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Offer Statistics (as at the Announcement of the Main Round Offer Results)

| Year | Band A | Band B | Band C | Band D | Band E | Total |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 2024 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23 |
| 2023 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 |
| 2022 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 |
| 2021 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 |
| 2020 | 36 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 36 |
| 2019 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 |
| 2018 | 33 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 33 |
| 2017 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29 |
| 2016 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 |
| 2015 | 33 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 33 |
| 2014 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 |
| 2013 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 35 |
| 2012 | 34 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 34 |

Footnote(s)

¹As the 2025/26 academic year is the beginning of the 2025/26 - 2027/28 triennium for which the allocation of UGC-funded places is still subject to the Government's approval, the number of intake places shown above is indicative only and subject to changes or confirmation.

JUPAS Catalogue No. JS6755

Programme Full Name Bachelor of Business Administration
工商管理學學士

Programme Short Name BBA

Short Description The BBA programme combines strong functional training with intensive training in communication skills, computer applications and other social science and/or science subjects. Students can choose to major in one of the following five majors:

- i. Entrepreneurship, design and innovation,
- ii. Finance,
- iii. Human resource management,
- iv. Information systems and analytics, or
- v. Marketing.

(*Note: Candidates must undergo a selection process arranged by the Programme Coordinator for declaring the EDI major.)

Students can also declare a second major or minor(s) if they are able to meet the programme requirements.

Dual Degree Programmes

Students may choose to pursue one of the following two 4-year BBA dual degree programmes offered by HKU Business School in collaboration with leading international universities:

- Jointly offered with the Institut d'Etudes Politiques de Paris (Sciences Po). Students will spend the first two years at Sciences Po and the third and fourth years at HKU. Upon successful completion of the programme, students will be awarded a BBA degree from HKU, and a Bachelor of Arts (BA) from Sciences Po.
- Jointly offered with the University of British Columbia (UBC). Students will spend the first and final years at HKU and the second and third years at UBC. Upon successful completion of the programme, students will be awarded a BBA degree from HKU, and a Bachelor of Commerce (BCom) from UBC.

Separate application is required for applying to the dual degree programmes.

Remarks -

Programme Website <https://ug.hkubs.hku.hk/>

General Entrance Requirements

| Core Subjects | Minimum Level |
|---|---------------|
| CHINESE LANGUAGE | 3 |
| CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ³ | Attained |
| ENGLISH LANGUAGE | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART | 2 |

| Elective Subject(s) | Minimum Level |
|--|---------------|
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) ⁴ | 3 |
| Or | |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2 | 3 |

Remark:

1. "Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education" is referred to as "HKDSE".
2. "Attained with Distinction" obtained prior to 2018, or "Attained with Distinction (I)" or "Attained with Distinction (II)" obtained in or after 2018, in Applied Learning subjects (other than Applied Learning Chinese) will be used as additional supporting information. In the meantime, student learning experiences in Applied Learning subjects may be considered within the context of other learning experiences in their application.
3. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
4. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.
5. The result(s) of Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

In general, most of the programmes offered by HKU consider the best results achieved by candidates in different combination of sittings, except for a few programmes which only consider the latest results. Few programmes may also impose a penalty on HKDSE repeaters. Please refer to <https://www.hku.hk/dse> for details.

Programme Entrance Requirements

| Core Subjects | Minimum Level |
|---|---------------|
| CHINESE LANGUAGE | 3 |
| CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ¹ | Attained |
| ENGLISH LANGUAGE | 4 |
| MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART | 3 |

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2025 Application for Admission
The University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

| Elective Subject(s) | Minimum Level |
|--|---------------|
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) ² | 3 |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| Or | |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2 | 3 |

Remark:

1. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting(s) will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
2. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to hku.hk/dse for the minimum requirement.

The calculation of programme score considers category A subjects and M1/M2 only. Please refer to hku.hk/dse for details.

The result(s) of Liberal Studies, Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

First Year Tuition Fee

HK\$ 44,500

Contacts

Subject to approval
Faculty of Business and Economics (HKU Business School)
Email: fbe.ugenquiry@hku.hk
Tel: +852 3917 5343

Study Level

Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study

4 years

First Year Intake (1)

226 (Combined figure for programmes JS6755, JS6767 & JS6781)

Interview Arrangements

Yes (on a selective basis)

Funding Category

UGC-funded

Admissions Scores

<https://hku.hk/dse/>

Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)

| Year | Band A | Band B | Band C | Band D | Band E | Total |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 2024 | 472 | 295 | 451 | 614 | 555 | 2387 |
| 2023 | 351 | 328 | 440 | 597 | 519 | 2235 |

Offer Statistics (as at the Announcement of the Main Round Offer Results)

| Year | Band A | Band B | Band C | Band D | Band E | Total |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 2024 | 53 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 53 |
| 2023 | 50 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50 |

Footnote(s)

¹As the 2025/26 academic year is the beginning of the 2025/26 - 2027/28 triennium for which the allocation of UGC-funded places is still subject to the Government's approval, the number of intake places shown above is indicative only and subject to changes or confirmation.

| | |
|----------------------|--|
| JUPAS Catalogue No. | JS6767 |
| Programme Full Name | Bachelor of Economics / Bachelor of Economics and Finance 經濟學學士 / 經濟金融學學士 |
| Programme Short Name | BEcon/BEcon&Fin |
| Short Description | The BEcon and BEcon&Fin programmes share the same programme code. Students are required to enrol in either one of the programmes on admission. |

The BEcon programme trains students in economic theories, statistical tools, the application of theories to solve practical economic problems in trade, banking, the labour market and evaluation of the regional economic performances of China, Hong Kong and other economies. Students will be furnished with solid theoretical and empirical economic knowledge to analyse and understand human behaviour and social interactions. The programme allows students a high degree of flexibility in planning their future career specialisation. Students can also declare a second major or minor(s) if they are able to meet the programme requirements.

The BEcon&Fin programme is designed to meet the interests of students who are seeking a balanced study of both economics and finance. The programme recognises the significance of economics both in its own right and as a foundation for the study of finance, and the significance of finance as a career path for students in Hong Kong. Students will receive solid training in economic and financial theories and applications. They will be equipped with the skills to analyse human behaviour and social interaction, as well as to solve problems in financial institutions. The single-major curriculum structure enables students the flexibility to pursue a second major or minor(s).

HKU-PKU “Future Leaders” Dual Bachelor’s Degree in Economics, Finance and Management

The University of Hong Kong (HKU) and Peking University (PKU) have jointly launched an HKU-PKU “Future Leaders” Dual Bachelor’s Degree in Economics, Finance and Management. The programme integrates the strengths of two leading business schools in Hong Kong and Mainland China. Students will be awarded a Bachelor of Economics and Finance (BEcon&Fin) from HKU, and a Bachelor of Management (BMgmt) from PKU upon successful completion of the 4-year programme.

Jointly offered with Peking University (PKU), the HKU-PKU “Future Leaders” Dual Bachelor’s Degree in Economics, Finance and Management integrates the strengths of two leading business schools in Hong Kong and Mainland China. Students will be awarded a Bachelor of Economics and Finance (BEcon&Fin) from HKU, and a Bachelor of Management (BMgmt) from PKU upon successful completion of the 4-year programme.

The economic development in Hong Kong and Mainland China is highly intertwined, yet the business environment in the two places is utterly disparate. This programme aims to instil students with a robust understanding of the business models in the two markets, and to help them familiarize with the different operation and management styles.

There are ample opportunities for students to participate in summer exchange programmes at world-class universities, and to gain internship experience from Hong Kong or Mainland China companies. With solid knowledge of economics, finance and management and interpersonal skills gained in multi-cultural and social contexts, graduates are expected to become competitive and capable business leaders with a global perspective.

Separate application is required for applying to this Dual Bachelor's Degree programme.

Remarks

-

Programme Website

<https://ug.hkubs.hku.hk/>

General Entrance Requirements

| Core Subjects | Minimum Level |
|--|---------------|
| CHINESE LANGUAGE | 3 |
| CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ³ | Attained |
| ENGLISH LANGUAGE | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART | 2 |
| Elective Subject(s) | Minimum Level |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) ⁴ | 3 |
| Or | |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2 | 3 |

Remark:

1. "Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education" is referred to as "HKDSE".
2. "Attained with Distinction" obtained prior to 2018, or "Attained with Distinction (I)" or "Attained with Distinction (II)" obtained in or after 2018, in Applied Learning subjects (other than Applied Learning Chinese) will be used as additional supporting information. In the meantime, student learning experiences in Applied Learning subjects may be considered within the context of other learning experiences in their application.
3. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
4. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.
5. The result(s) of Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

In general, most of the programmes offered by HKU consider the best results achieved by candidates in different combination of sittings, except for a few programmes which only consider the latest results. Few programmes may also impose a penalty on HKDSE repeaters. Please refer to <https://www.hku.hk/dse> for details.

Programme Entrance Requirements

| Core Subjects | Minimum Level |
|--|---------------|
| CHINESE LANGUAGE | 3 |
| CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ¹ | Attained |
| ENGLISH LANGUAGE | 4 |
| MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART | 3 |
| Elective Subject(s) | Minimum Level |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) ² | 3 |
| Or | |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2 | 3 |

Remark:

1. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting(s) will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
2. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to hku.hk/dse for the minimum requirement.

The calculation of programme score considers category A subjects and M1/M2 only. Please refer to hku.hk/dse for details.

The result(s) of Liberal Studies, Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

First Year Tuition Fee

HK\$ 44,500

Contacts

Subject to approval
Faculty of Business and Economics (HKU Business School)
Email: fbe.ugenquiry@hku.hk
Tel: +852 3917 5343

Study Level

Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study

4 years

First Year Intake (1)

226 (Combined figure for programmes JS6755, JS6767 & JS6781)

Interview Arrangements

Yes (on a selective basis)

Funding Category

UGC-funded

Admissions Scores

<https://hku.hk/dse/>

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2025 Application for Admission
The University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)

| Year | Band A | Band B | Band C | Band D | Band E | Total |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 2024 | 282 | 161 | 298 | 395 | 380 | 1516 |
| 2023 | 327 | 221 | 343 | 483 | 440 | 1814 |
| 2022 | 393 | 275 | 341 | 459 | 395 | 1863 |
| 2021 | 433 | 260 | 335 | 462 | 403 | 1893 |
| 2020 | 361 | 218 | 341 | 443 | 381 | 1744 |
| 2019 | 489 | 320 | 375 | 442 | 430 | 2056 |
| 2018 | 378 | 330 | 387 | 498 | 517 | 2110 |
| 2017 | 412 | 305 | 413 | 560 | 553 | 2243 |
| 2016 | 396 | 264 | 438 | 562 | 577 | 2237 |
| 2015 | 448 | 308 | 449 | 666 | 675 | 2546 |
| 2014 | 440 | 309 | 469 | 681 | 791 | 2690 |
| 2013 | 460 | 318 | 444 | 702 | 895 | 2819 |
| 2012 | 453 | 301 | 459 | 696 | 854 | 2763 |

Offer Statistics (as at the Announcement of the Main Round Offer Results)

| Year | Band A | Band B | Band C | Band D | Band E | Total |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 2024 | 56 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 56 |
| 2023 | 60 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 60 |
| 2022 | 82 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 82 |
| 2021 | 90 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 90 |
| 2020 | 121 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 121 |
| 2019 | 93 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 93 |
| 2018 | 103 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 105 |
| 2017 | 103 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 106 |
| 2016 | 125 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 126 |
| 2015 | 125 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 125 |
| 2014 | 122 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 125 |
| 2013 | 125 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 125 |
| 2012 | 131 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 135 |

Footnote(s)

¹As the 2025/26 academic year is the beginning of the 2025/26 - 2027/28 triennium for which the allocation of UGC-funded places is still subject to the Government's approval, the number of intake places shown above is indicative only and subject to changes or confirmation.

JUPAS Catalogue No. JS6779

Programme Full Name Statistical Decision Sciences
統計決策科學

Programme Short Name SDS

Short Description The BSc(DA), BSc(RM) and BSc(ST) programmes share the same programme code. Students shall make a preliminary choice as an indication of their preferences; and they may freely choose the final programme by the end of their first year.

The Bachelor of Science in Decision Analytics programme aims to equip students with the skills and expertise in leveraging and managing big data in real time. With an emphasis on statistically guided AI techniques, it provides students with solid training in making digitized information a strategic part of critical decision-making and resource allocation at high levels of clarity and accuracy. Built upon a synergy between data science and statistical reasoning, the programme strives to enrich artificial intelligence with a strong touch of human intelligence.

The Bachelor of Science in Risk Management programme aims to provide students with the skills and expertise in the theory and methodology behind the scientific process of risk management, with application to quantitative modelling, financial risk analysis, statistics and other related areas of interest. It is designed to provide solid training in the concepts of the risk management process, statistical models and methods of risk management, and good risk management practice.

The Bachelor of Science in Statistics programme focuses on the study of statistics, a scientific discipline characterized by the development and applications of analytical and quantitative tools which involve logical thinking, problem formulation, probability reasoning and intensive data analyses. The programme aims to equip students with powerful mathematical, analytical and computational skills, which are in great demand in practical areas where data are obtained for the purpose of extracting information in support of decision making. It gives students a strong background in statistical concepts, and provides broad and solid training in applied statistical methodologies.

Remarks -

Programme Website <https://cds.hku.hk/admissions/>

General Entrance Requirements

| Core Subjects | Minimum Level |
|---|---------------|
| CHINESE LANGUAGE | 3 |
| CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ³ | Attained |
| ENGLISH LANGUAGE | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART | 2 |

| Elective Subject(s) | Minimum Level |
|--|---------------|
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) ⁴ | 3 |
| Or | |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2 | 3 |

Remark:

1. "Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education" is referred to as "HKDSE".
2. "Attained with Distinction" obtained prior to 2018, or "Attained with Distinction (I)" or "Attained with Distinction (II)" obtained in or after 2018, in Applied Learning subjects (other than Applied Learning Chinese) will be used as additional supporting information. In the meantime, student learning experiences in Applied Learning subjects may be considered within the context of other learning experiences in their application.
3. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
4. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.
5. The result(s) of Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

In general, most of the programmes offered by HKU consider the best results achieved by candidates in different combination of sittings, except for a few programmes which only consider the latest results. Few programmes may also impose a penalty on HKDSE repeaters. Please refer to <https://www.hku.hk/dse> for details.

Programme Entrance Requirements

| Core Subjects | Minimum Level |
|---|---------------|
| CHINESE LANGUAGE | 3 |
| CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ¹ | Attained |
| ENGLISH LANGUAGE | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART | 4 |

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2025 Application for Admission
The University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

| Elective Subject(s) | Minimum Level |
|--|---------------|
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) ² | 3 |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| Or | |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2 | 3 |

Remark:

1. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting(s) will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
2. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to hku.hk/dse for the minimum requirement.

The calculation of programme score considers category A subjects and M1/M2 only. Please refer to hku.hk/dse for details.

The result(s) of Liberal Studies, Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

First Year Tuition Fee

HK\$ 44,500

Contacts

Subject to approval
School of Computing and Data Science
Email: cds.admission@hku.hk
Tel: +852 3917 2180

Study Level

Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study

4 years

First Year Intake (1)

30

Interview Arrangements

No

Funding Category

UGC-funded

Admissions Scores

<https://hku.hk/dse/>

Footnote(s)

¹As the 2025/26 academic year is the beginning of the 2025/26 - 2027/28 triennium for which the allocation of UGC-funded places is still subject to the Government's approval, the number of intake places shown above is indicative only and subject to changes or confirmation.

| JUPAS Catalogue No. | JS6781 | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---------------|---------------|------------------|---|---|----------|------------------|---|-----------------------------|---|
| Programme Full Name | Bachelor of Business Administration in Accounting and Finance / Bachelor of Business Administration in Accounting Data Analytics 工商管理學學士(會計及財務) / 工商管理學學士(會計數據分析) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Programme Short Name | BBA(Acc&Fin)/BBA(ADA) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Short Description | <p>The BBA(Acc&Fin) and BBA(ADA) programmes share the same programme code. Students are required to enrol in either one of these programmes before the commencement of their studies.</p> <p>Both BBA(Acc&Fin) and BBA(ADA) programmes prepare students for a professional qualification in accounting. The BBA(Acc&Fin) programme provides the broad-based education in both accounting and finance which is necessary to progress towards a leadership role in the financial sector. Students are required to take professional core in accounting and a minor in finance, with an option to second major in finance. Tailor-made professional preparation programmes and internship opportunities with renowned accounting firms and financial institutions are available for talented students.</p> <p>Launched in 2023-2024, the BBA(ADA) programme provides students with an option to focus on data analytics aspect in accounting instead of having a minor in finance. It is an excellent choice for students who are interested in STEM with accounting and business applications and wish to pursue their career in the related fields. The intensive accounting training enables BBA(ADA) students to distinguish themselves from students of other data analytics/STEM programmes. Students will be equipped with comprehensive accounting and business knowledge that prepares them to obtain professional qualifications in accounting. They will also acquire computer programming and data analytics skills to meet the needs of the accounting and business professions in today's digital transformation economy.</p> <p>Both BBA(Acc&Fin) and BBA(ADA) programmes are accredited by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants (HKICPA), the Association of Chartered Certified Accountants (ACCA), and the CPA Australia. These accreditations enable our graduates to obtain exemptions from certain papers of the professional qualification examinations conducted by the respective professional accounting accreditation bodies.</p> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Remarks | - | | | | | | | | | | |
| Programme Website | https://ug.hkubs.hku.hk/ | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Entrance Requirements | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Core Subjects</th> <th>Minimum Level</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>CHINESE LANGUAGE</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT³</td> <td>Attained</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ENGLISH LANGUAGE</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART</td> <td>2</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Core Subjects | Minimum Level | CHINESE LANGUAGE | 3 | CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ³ | Attained | ENGLISH LANGUAGE | 3 | MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART | 2 |
| Core Subjects | Minimum Level | | | | | | | | | | |
| CHINESE LANGUAGE | 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ³ | Attained | | | | | | | | | | |
| ENGLISH LANGUAGE | 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART | 2 | | | | | | | | | | |

| Elective Subject(s) | Minimum Level |
|--|---------------|
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) ⁴ | 3 |
| Or | |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2 | 3 |

Remark:

1. "Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education" is referred to as "HKDSE".
2. "Attained with Distinction" obtained prior to 2018, or "Attained with Distinction (I)" or "Attained with Distinction (II)" obtained in or after 2018, in Applied Learning subjects (other than Applied Learning Chinese) will be used as additional supporting information. In the meantime, student learning experiences in Applied Learning subjects may be considered within the context of other learning experiences in their application.
3. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
4. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.
5. The result(s) of Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

In general, most of the programmes offered by HKU consider the best results achieved by candidates in different combination of sittings, except for a few programmes which only consider the latest results. Few programmes may also impose a penalty on HKDSE repeaters. Please refer to <https://www.hku.hk/dse> for details.

Programme Entrance Requirements

| Core Subjects | Minimum Level |
|---|---------------|
| CHINESE LANGUAGE | 3 |
| CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ¹ | Attained |
| ENGLISH LANGUAGE | 4 |
| MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART | 3 |

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2025 Application for Admission
The University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

| Elective Subject(s) | Minimum Level |
|--|---------------|
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) ² | 3 |
| Or | |
| MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2 | 3 |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |

Remark:

1. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting(s) will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
2. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to hku.hk/dse for the minimum requirement.

The calculation of programme score considers category A subjects and M1/M2 only. Please refer to hku.hk/dse for details.

The result(s) of Liberal Studies, Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

| | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| First Year Tuition Fee | HK\$ 44,500 |
| Contacts | Subject to approval Faculty of Business and Economics (HKU Business School) Email: fbe.ugenquiry@hku.hk Tel: +852 3917 5343 |
| Study Level | Bachelor's Degree |
| Duration of Study | 4 years |
| First Year Intake (1) | 226 (Combined figure for programmes JS6755, JS6767 & JS6781) |
| Interview Arrangements | Yes (on a selective basis) |
| Funding Category | UGC-funded |
| Admissions Scores | https://hku.hk/dse/ |

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2025 Application for Admission
The University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)

| Year | Band A | Band B | Band C | Band D | Band E | Total |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 2024 | 257 | 153 | 285 | 379 | 357 | 1431 |
| 2023 | 357 | 210 | 322 | 462 | 434 | 1785 |
| 2022 | 528 | 290 | 421 | 537 | 467 | 2243 |
| 2021 | 458 | 267 | 406 | 500 | 461 | 2092 |
| 2020 | 435 | 247 | 360 | 473 | 458 | 1973 |
| 2019 | 469 | 276 | 428 | 518 | 502 | 2193 |
| 2018 | 437 | 236 | 396 | 621 | 548 | 2238 |
| 2017 | 375 | 283 | 455 | 585 | 559 | 2257 |
| 2016 | 420 | 266 | 483 | 643 | 682 | 2494 |
| 2015 | 524 | 315 | 523 | 806 | 884 | 3052 |
| 2014 | 518 | 314 | 482 | 781 | 925 | 3020 |
| 2013 | 621 | 311 | 500 | 715 | 895 | 3042 |
| 2012 | 606 | 336 | 519 | 787 | 1035 | 3283 |

Offer Statistics (as at the Announcement of the Main Round Offer Results)

| Year | Band A | Band B | Band C | Band D | Band E | Total |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 2024 | 83 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 83 |
| 2023 | 90 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 90 |
| 2022 | 148 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 148 |
| 2021 | 163 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 163 |
| 2020 | 157 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 157 |
| 2019 | 150 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 150 |
| 2018 | 160 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 160 |
| 2017 | 137 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 137 |
| 2016 | 164 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 164 |
| 2015 | 160 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 160 |
| 2014 | 160 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 160 |
| 2013 | 155 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 155 |
| 2012 | 155 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 155 |

Footnote(s)

¹As the 2025/26 academic year is the beginning of the 2025/26 - 2027/28 triennium for which the allocation of UGC-funded places is still subject to the Government's approval, the number of intake places shown above is indicative only and subject to changes or confirmation.

| | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| JUPAS Catalogue No. | JS6793 |
| Programme Full Name | Bachelor of Business Administration (Business Analytics) 工商管理學學士(商業分析) |
| Programme Short Name | BBA(BA) |
| Short Description | <p>The BBA(BA) programme is crafted to meet the growing industry demand for talents in the business analytics field. Its curriculum offers students a comprehensive coverage of both technical and managerial skill sets. Students will learn a wide spectrum of knowledge from the disciplines of information technology, data science, business statistics and management. Core courses include programming language, database management, introduction to business analytics, management information systems, decision and risk analysis, etc. They help students build the foundations for advanced topics in senior years. Students also have the option to choose from analytics technique courses and business application courses. The aim is to provide students with state-of-the-art experiences in artificial intelligence, big data, social media, and other latest development. Such design helps train well-rounded students who will be more adaptable in their career development.</p> <p>Graduates of the BBA(BA) programme are expected to land on data and analytics related jobs in a wide variety of sectors such as IT, finance, supply chain, marketing, consulting, manufacturing, and so forth. They will also be competitive in pursuing post-graduate degrees in fields such as data science, information management, decision science, big data, etc.</p> <p>Students from all backgrounds who have a passion for problem-solving through analytics, and who aim to develop their career path in analytics are welcome to apply for the BBA(BA) programme.</p> |
| Remarks | - |
| Programme Website | https://ug.hkubs.hku.hk/ |

General Entrance Requirements

| Core Subjects | Minimum Level |
|--|---------------|
| CHINESE LANGUAGE | 3 |
| CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ³ | Attained |
| ENGLISH LANGUAGE | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART | 2 |
| Elective Subject(s) | Minimum Level |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) ⁴ | 3 |
| Or | |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2 | 3 |

Remark:

1. "Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education" is referred to as "HKDSE".
2. "Attained with Distinction" obtained prior to 2018, or "Attained with Distinction (I)" or "Attained with Distinction (II)" obtained in or after 2018, in Applied Learning subjects (other than Applied Learning Chinese) will be used as additional supporting information. In the meantime, student learning experiences in Applied Learning subjects may be considered within the context of other learning experiences in their application.
3. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
4. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to hku.hk/dse for details.
5. The result(s) of Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

In general, most of the programmes offered by HKU consider the best results achieved by candidates in different combination of sittings, except for a few programmes which only consider the latest results. Few programmes may also impose a penalty on HKDSE repeaters. Please refer to <https://www.hku.hk/dse> for details.

Programme Entrance Requirements

| Core Subjects | Minimum Level |
|---|---------------|
| CHINESE LANGUAGE | 3 |
| CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ¹ | Attained |
| ENGLISH LANGUAGE | 4 |
| MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART | 3 |
| Elective Subject(s) | Minimum Level |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) ² | 3 |
| One of the following elective subjects: | |
| BIOLOGY or CHEMISTRY or PHYSICS or INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY | 3 |
| Or | |
| MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2 | 3 |
| One of the following elective subjects: | |
| BIOLOGY or CHEMISTRY or PHYSICS or INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY | 3 |

Remark:

1. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting(s) will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
2. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to hku.hk/dse for the minimum requirement.

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2025 Application for Admission
The University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Level 3 or above in Mathematics Extended Part (Module 1 or 2) is preferred (but not required).

The calculation of programme score considers category A subjects and M1/M2 only. Please refer to hku.hk/dse for details.

The result(s) of Liberal Studies, Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

First Year Tuition Fee HK\$ 44,500

Contacts Subject to approval
Faculty of Business and Economics (HKU Business School)
Email: fbe.ugenquiry@hku.hk
Tel: +852 3917 5343

Study Level Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study 4 years

First Year Intake (1) 15

Interview Arrangements Yes (on a selective basis)

Funding Category UGC-funded

Admissions Scores <https://hku.hk/dse/>

Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)

| Year | Band A | Band B | Band C | Band D | Band E | Total |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 2024 | 81 | 82 | 191 | 314 | 270 | 938 |
| 2023 | 63 | 94 | 206 | 294 | 284 | 941 |
| 2022 | 81 | 103 | 192 | 290 | 320 | 986 |
| 2021 | 101 | 105 | 129 | 214 | 213 | 762 |
| 2020 | 64 | 67 | 128 | 215 | 201 | 675 |
| 2019 | 91 | 72 | 141 | 201 | 218 | 723 |
| 2018 | 105 | 71 | 171 | 246 | 283 | 876 |
| 2017 | 107 | 81 | 175 | 247 | 274 | 884 |
| 2016 | 92 | 73 | 165 | 288 | 266 | 884 |
| 2015 | 182 | 134 | 222 | 367 | 441 | 1346 |
| 2014 | 124 | 127 | 242 | 344 | 426 | 1263 |
| 2013 | 135 | 136 | 228 | 413 | 501 | 1413 |
| 2012 | 66 | 82 | 142 | 265 | 317 | 872 |

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2025 Application for Admission
The University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Offer Statistics (as at the Announcement of the Main Round Offer Results)

| Year | Band A | Band B | Band C | Band D | Band E | Total |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 2024 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23 |
| 2023 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 |
| 2022 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 |
| 2021 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 |
| 2020 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 |
| 2019 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 |
| 2018 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 |
| 2017 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 |
| 2016 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 |
| 2015 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28 |
| 2014 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28 |
| 2013 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23 |
| 2012 | 22 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23 |

Footnote(s)

¹As the 2025/26 academic year is the beginning of the 2025/26 - 2027/28 triennium for which the allocation of UGC-funded places is still subject to the Government's approval, the number of intake places shown above is indicative only and subject to changes or confirmation.

| | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| JUPAS Catalogue No. | JS6808 |
| Programme Full Name | Bachelor of Business Administration (Law) and Bachelor of Laws 工商管理學學士(法學)及法學士 |
| Programme Short Name | BBA(Law)&LLB |
| Short Description | <p>The BBA(Law)&LLB programme is designed to provide students with professional knowledge and intensive training in the fields of both business and law. It is jointly offered by HKU Business School and the Faculty of Law, and it integrates business and law courses.</p> <p>The BBA(Law)&LLB double-degree programme blends two strategic disciplines into a single course for the bright and highly motivated. It is a good choice for students seeking a broad education and flexibility in their career choices. Graduates of the programme will be awarded two degrees: BBA(Law) by HKU Business School, and LLB by the Faculty of Law. The LLB degree is the basic requirement to pursue a legal career. After obtaining the LLB degree, students who meet the admission requirements can apply for the Postgraduate Certificate in Laws (PCLL) programme.</p> |
| Remarks | - |
| Programme Website | https://ug.hkubs.hku.hk/ |

General Entrance Requirements

| Core Subjects | Minimum Level |
|--|----------------------|
| CHINESE LANGUAGE | 3 |
| CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ³ | Attained |
| ENGLISH LANGUAGE | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART | 2 |
| Elective Subject(s) | Minimum Level |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) ⁴ | 3 |
| Or | |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2 | 3 |

Remark:

1. "Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education" is referred to as "HKDSE".
2. "Attained with Distinction" obtained prior to 2018, or "Attained with Distinction (I)" or "Attained with Distinction (II)" obtained in or after 2018, in Applied Learning subjects (other than Applied Learning Chinese) will be used as additional supporting information. In the meantime, student learning experiences in Applied Learning subjects may be considered within the context of other learning experiences in their application.
3. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting will be considered in

lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.

4. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to hku.hk/dse for details.
5. The result(s) of Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

In general, most of the programmes offered by HKU consider the best results achieved by candidates in different combination of sittings, except for a few programmes which only consider the latest results. Few programmes may also impose a penalty on HKDSE repeaters. Please refer to <https://www.hku.hk/dse> for details.

Programme Entrance Requirements

| Core Subjects | Minimum Level |
|--|---------------|
| CHINESE LANGUAGE | 4 |
| CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ¹ | Attained |
| ENGLISH LANGUAGE | 5 |
| MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART | 4 |
| Elective Subject(s) | Minimum Level |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) ² | 3 |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| Or | |
| MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2 | 3 |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |

Remark:

1. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting(s) will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
2. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to hku.hk/dse for the minimum requirement.

The calculation of programme score considers category A subjects and M1/M2 only. Please refer to hku.hk/dse for details.

The result(s) of Liberal Studies, Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

First Year Tuition Fee

HK\$ 44,500

Subject to approval.

The year(s) of study beyond the four-year curriculum are offered on a 'self-financing' basis, which means:

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2025 Application for Admission
The University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

- a. that students studying for these further qualifications will be required to pay composition fees higher than the normal fee; and
- b. that while these students will be eligible for financial assistance under the Government Financial Assistance Scheme and Non-means-tested Loan Scheme, they will not be eligible for other Government loans and grants.

Contacts Faculty of Business and Economics (HKU Business School)
Email: fbe.ugenquiry@hku.hk
Tel: +852 3917 5343

Study Level Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study 5 years

First Year Intake (1) 80

Interview Arrangements Yes (on a selective basis)

Funding Category UGC-funded

Admissions Scores <https://hku.hk/dse/>

Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)

| Year | Band A | Band B | Band C | Band D | Band E | Total |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 2024 | 100 | 74 | 96 | 136 | 135 | 541 |
| 2023 | 187 | 63 | 103 | 124 | 163 | 640 |
| 2022 | 157 | 65 | 77 | 116 | 130 | 545 |
| 2021 | 129 | 69 | 79 | 86 | 120 | 483 |
| 2020 | 126 | 65 | 85 | 118 | 135 | 529 |
| 2019 | 130 | 64 | 85 | 116 | 145 | 540 |
| 2018 | 157 | 66 | 112 | 129 | 170 | 634 |
| 2017 | 129 | 51 | 96 | 116 | 162 | 554 |
| 2016 | 183 | 58 | 100 | 137 | 212 | 690 |
| 2015 | 186 | 62 | 104 | 159 | 224 | 735 |
| 2014 | 177 | 45 | 117 | 180 | 252 | 771 |
| 2013 | 163 | 48 | 74 | 116 | 224 | 625 |
| 2012 | 148 | 54 | 78 | 117 | 184 | 581 |

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2025 Application for Admission
The University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Offer Statistics (as at the Announcement of the Main Round Offer Results)

| Year | Band A | Band B | Band C | Band D | Band E | Total |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 2024 | 40 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 40 |
| 2023 | 80 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 80 |
| 2022 | 87 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 87 |
| 2021 | 68 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 68 |
| 2020 | 67 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 67 |
| 2019 | 61 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 61 |
| 2018 | 72 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 72 |
| 2017 | 64 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 64 |
| 2016 | 73 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 73 |
| 2015 | 70 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 70 |
| 2014 | 70 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 70 |
| 2013 | 70 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 70 |
| 2012 | 70 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 70 |

Footnote(s)

¹As the 2025/26 academic year is the beginning of the 2025/26 - 2027/28 triennium for which the allocation of UGC-funded places is still subject to the Government's approval, the number of intake places shown above is indicative only and subject to changes or confirmation.

| | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| JUPAS Catalogue No. | JS6810 |
| Programme Full Name | Bachelor of Social Sciences (Government and Laws) and Bachelor of Laws (Double Degree) 社會科學學士(政治學與法學)及法學士(雙學位課程) |
| Programme Short Name | BSocSc(Govt&Laws)&LLB |
| Short Description | <p>This integrated programme, jointly offered by the Department of Politics and Public Administration and the Department of Law, is designed to provide students with a multi-disciplinary education in law and public affairs. Students will be able to study professional law subjects as well as social sciences courses in areas like comparative politics, political philosophy and ethics, international relations, and public administration.</p> <p>This programme is considerably flexible. At the end of the second semester of the second year, students will be able to decide whether to finish a Bachelor of Social Sciences (Government and Laws) with double majors in politics and legal studies after completing the fourth year of study, or to complete the five-year double degree programme which leads to the award of a Bachelor of Laws (LLB) degree in addition to the Bachelor of Social Sciences (Government and Laws) degree. The LLB, in particular, enables students intending to pursue a legal career to apply for the Postgraduate Certificate in Laws (PCLL) programme.</p> <p>Alumni pursue careers not only in law and public service but also business, banking, education, journalism, tertiary education and research, the non-profit sector, and so on.</p> |

Remarks

-

Programme Website

<https://ppa.hku.hk/programmes/ug/gl/>

General Entrance Requirements

| Core Subjects | Minimum Level |
|--|----------------------|
| CHINESE LANGUAGE | 3 |
| CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ³ | Attained |
| ENGLISH LANGUAGE | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART | 2 |
| Elective Subject(s) | Minimum Level |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) ⁴ | 3 |
| Or | |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2 | 3 |

Remark:

1. "Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education" is referred to as "HKDSE".

2. "Attained with Distinction" obtained prior to 2018, or "Attained with Distinction (I)" or "Attained with Distinction (II)" obtained in or after 2018, in Applied Learning subjects (other than Applied Learning Chinese) will be used as additional supporting information. In the meantime, student learning experiences in Applied Learning subjects may be considered within the context of other learning experiences in their application.
3. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
4. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.
5. The result(s) of Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

In general, most of the programmes offered by HKU consider the best results achieved by candidates in different combination of sittings, except for a few programmes which only consider the latest results. Few programmes may also impose a penalty on HKDSE repeaters. Please refer to <https://www.hku.hk/dse> for details.

Programme Entrance Requirements

| Core Subjects | Minimum Level |
|--|---------------|
| CHINESE LANGUAGE | 4 |
| CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ¹ | Attained |
| ENGLISH LANGUAGE | 5 |
| MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART | 3 |
| Elective Subject(s) | Minimum Level |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) ² | 3 |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| Or | |
| MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2 | 3 |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |

Remark:

1. Level 3 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting(s) will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
2. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for the minimum requirement.

The calculation of programme score considers category A subjects and M1/M2 only. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.

The result(s) of Liberal Studies, Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2025 Application for Admission
The University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

First Year Tuition Fee HK\$ 44,500

Subject to approval.

The year(s) of study beyond the four-year curriculum are offered on a 'self-financing' basis, which means:

- a. that students studying for these further qualifications will be required to pay composition fees higher than the normal fee; and
- b. that while these students will be eligible for financial assistance under the Government Financial Assistance Scheme and Non-means-tested Loan Scheme, they will not be eligible for other Government loans and grants.

Contacts Faculty of Social Sciences
Email: bssgl@hku.hk
Tel: +852 3917 2393

Study Level Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study 5 years

First Year Intake (1) 40

Interview Arrangements Yes (on a selective basis)

Funding Category UGC-funded

Admissions Scores <https://hku.hk/dse/>

Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)

| Year | Band A | Band B | Band C | Band D | Band E | Total |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 2024 | 64 | 42 | 74 | 104 | 114 | 398 |
| 2023 | 77 | 37 | 85 | 102 | 109 | 410 |
| 2022 | 65 | 41 | 56 | 86 | 81 | 329 |
| 2021 | 80 | 39 | 64 | 92 | 91 | 366 |
| 2020 | 86 | 54 | 69 | 115 | 129 | 453 |
| 2019 | 128 | 61 | 82 | 128 | 122 | 521 |
| 2018 | 137 | 69 | 123 | 158 | 187 | 674 |
| 2017 | 109 | 58 | 107 | 141 | 153 | 568 |
| 2016 | 109 | 50 | 104 | 130 | 165 | 558 |
| 2015 | 159 | 39 | 104 | 162 | 202 | 666 |
| 2014 | 99 | 51 | 85 | 146 | 205 | 586 |
| 2013 | 218 | 63 | 80 | 136 | 243 | 740 |
| 2012 | 194 | 53 | 101 | 163 | 225 | 736 |

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2025 Application for Admission
The University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

**Offer Statistics (as at the
Announcement of the Main
Round Offer Results)**

| Year | Band A | Band B | Band C | Band D | Band E | Total |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 2024 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 35 |
| 2023 | 39 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 39 |
| 2022 | 33 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 33 |
| 2021 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 |
| 2020 | 41 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 41 |
| 2019 | 54 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 54 |
| 2018 | 51 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 51 |
| 2017 | 43 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 43 |
| 2016 | 44 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 44 |
| 2015 | 52 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 52 |
| 2014 | 46 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 46 |
| 2013 | 53 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 53 |
| 2012 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 45 |

Footnote(s)

¹As the 2025/26 academic year is the beginning of the 2025/26 - 2027/28 triennium for which the allocation of UGC-funded places is still subject to the Government's approval, the number of intake places shown above is indicative only and subject to changes or confirmation.

| | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| JUPAS Catalogue No. | JS6822 |
| Programme Full Name | Bachelor of Journalism 新聞學學士 |
| Programme Short Name | BJ |

Short Description

The Bachelor of Journalism programme is a communications-focused double-major curriculum for the digital age. Students use the journalism component of the programme to build critical thinking and communications skills across multiple media; by the end of the four-year programme they will be able to produce accurate and deeply researched written work on a variety of subjects, shoot and edit compelling video documentaries, and create data-driven online journalism. Graduates are highly valued by employers from a wide range of communications-intensive fields, such as public relations, law, education, government, and of course media.

In their second year, each student will choose another academic major to combine with the journalism component, thus creating a bespoke degree that will allow them to explore fully their unique intellectual interests, whether in other social sciences like sociology, politics, and economics, or in computer science, music, fine arts, language, or literature – to mention just a few of the choices recent graduates have made.

Throughout the programme, the emphasis is on experiential real-world learning. All students will complete at least one summer internship at a media publication or other communications-focused organization. Students also can spend a semester abroad at one of six top overseas journalism schools or one of HKU's partner institutions.

A diverse faculty and student body ensures a lively learning environment that feeds students' curiosity about the world. Current faculty members of HKU's Journalism & Media Studies Centre (JMSC) hail from North America, Europe, Asia, and Australia, while more than two dozen nationalities are represented among current students and recent graduates. Class size is kept small, to foster classroom discussion as well as the family feeling that makes the JMSC a very special place at HKU.

Remarks

Besides HKDSE result, reports of school principals, records of extra-curricular activities and campus journalism experience may be considered.

Programme Website <https://jmsc.hku.hk/>

General Entrance Requirements

| Core Subjects | Minimum Level |
|---|---------------|
| CHINESE LANGUAGE | 3 |
| CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ³ | Attained |
| ENGLISH LANGUAGE | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART | 2 |

| Elective Subject(s) | Minimum Level |
|--|---------------|
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) ⁴ | 3 |
| Or | |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2 | 3 |

Remark:

1. "Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education" is referred to as "HKDSE".
2. "Attained with Distinction" obtained prior to 2018, or "Attained with Distinction (I)" or "Attained with Distinction (II)" obtained in or after 2018, in Applied Learning subjects (other than Applied Learning Chinese) will be used as additional supporting information. In the meantime, student learning experiences in Applied Learning subjects may be considered within the context of other learning experiences in their application.
3. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
4. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.
5. The result(s) of Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

In general, most of the programmes offered by HKU consider the best results achieved by candidates in different combination of sittings, except for a few programmes which only consider the latest results. Few programmes may also impose a penalty on HKDSE repeaters. Please refer to <https://www.hku.hk/dse> for details.

Programme Entrance Requirements

Same as General Entrance Requirements

The calculation of programme score considers category A subjects and may include Mathematics Extended Module 1 or 2 or category C subject whichever is higher. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.

The result(s) of Liberal Studies, Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

First Year Tuition Fee

HK\$ 44,500

Contacts

Subject to approval
Faculty of Social Sciences
Email: jmscbj@hku.hk
Tel: +852 3917 1156

Study Level

Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study

4 years

First Year Intake (1)

19

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2025 Application for Admission
The University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Interview Arrangements Yes (on a selective basis)

Funding Category UGC-funded

Admissions Scores <https://hku.hk/dse/>

Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)

| Year | Band A | Band B | Band C | Band D | Band E | Total |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 2024 | 99 | 115 | 247 | 364 | 389 | 1214 |
| 2023 | 85 | 112 | 206 | 302 | 297 | 1002 |
| 2022 | 58 | 73 | 162 | 260 | 272 | 825 |
| 2021 | 77 | 90 | 174 | 247 | 277 | 865 |
| 2020 | 81 | 115 | 219 | 387 | 382 | 1184 |
| 2019 | 111 | 130 | 253 | 426 | 381 | 1301 |
| 2018 | 83 | 133 | 283 | 434 | 455 | 1388 |
| 2017 | 90 | 136 | 301 | 458 | 486 | 1471 |
| 2016 | 144 | 183 | 342 | 526 | 531 | 1726 |
| 2015 | 66 | 103 | 297 | 496 | 573 | 1535 |
| 2014 | 117 | 195 | 362 | 624 | 756 | 2054 |
| 2013 | 129 | 149 | 335 | 456 | 686 | 1755 |
| 2012 | 107 | 158 | 305 | 575 | 721 | 1866 |

Offer Statistics (as at the Announcement of the Main Round Offer Results)

| Year | Band A | Band B | Band C | Band D | Band E | Total |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 2024 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 |
| 2023 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 |
| 2022 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| 2021 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 |
| 2020 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 |
| 2019 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 |
| 2018 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 |
| 2017 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 |
| 2016 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 |
| 2015 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 |
| 2014 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 |
| 2013 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 |
| 2012 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 |

Footnote(s)

¹As the 2025/26 academic year is the beginning of the 2025/26 - 2027/28 triennium for which the allocation of UGC-funded places is still subject to the Government's approval, the number of intake places shown above is indicative only and subject to changes or confirmation.

| | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| JUPAS Catalogue No. | JS6846 |
| Programme Full Name | Bachelor of Science in Marketing Analytics and Technology 理學士(營銷分析及科技) |
| Programme Short Name | BSc(MAT) |
| Short Description | <p>Digitization and data are fundamentally changing all businesses and industries. The BSc(MAT) equips students with quantitative skills, technology, and business marketing know-how to pursue a career in the digital economy and modern businesses. The program targets both STEM students with an interest in business as well as business students interested in the technology space.</p> <p>Students will gain a solid foundation in cutting-edge technical areas including computer programming, data science, digital platforms and marketing technology as well as business marketing know-how such as the design & launch of new technology products, targeting consumers, digital marketing, forecast and predicting markets, and building a technology-focused strategy.</p> <p>BSc(MAT) graduates will be well-prepared to join the workforce in digital marketing, entrepreneurship & start-ups, gaming, digital platforms, e-commerce, IT, consulting, finance, and other industries with a focus on analytics, data, and technology.</p> |
| Remarks | - |
| Programme Website | https://ug.hkubs.hku.hk/ |

General Entrance Requirements

| Core Subjects | Minimum Level |
|--|---------------|
| CHINESE LANGUAGE | 3 |
| CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ³ | Attained |
| ENGLISH LANGUAGE | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART | 2 |
| Elective Subject(s) | Minimum Level |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) ⁴ | 3 |
| Or | |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2 | 3 |

Remark:

1. "Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education" is referred to as "HKDSE".
2. "Attained with Distinction" obtained prior to 2018, or "Attained with Distinction (I)" or "Attained with Distinction (II)" obtained in or after 2018, in Applied Learning subjects (other than Applied Learning Chinese) will be used as additional supporting information. In the meantime, student learning

experiences in Applied Learning subjects may be considered within the context of other learning experiences in their application.

3. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
4. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.
5. The result(s) of Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

In general, most of the programmes offered by HKU consider the best results achieved by candidates in different combination of sittings, except for a few programmes which only consider the latest results. Few programmes may also impose a penalty on HKDSE repeaters. Please refer to <https://www.hku.hk/dse> for details.

Programme Entrance Requirements

| Core Subjects | Minimum Level |
|---|---------------|
| CHINESE LANGUAGE | 3 |
| CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ¹ | Attained |
| ENGLISH LANGUAGE | 4 |
| MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART | 3 |

| Elective Subject(s) | Minimum Level |
|---|---------------|
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) ² | 3 |
| One of the following elective subjects: | |
| ECONOMICS | 3 |
| BIOLOGY or CHEMISTRY or PHYSICS or INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY | 3 |
| BUSINESS, ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL STUDIES (BUSINESS MANAGEMENT) | 3 |
| BUSINESS, ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL STUDIES (ACCOUNTING) | 3 |
| Or | |
| MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2 | 3 |
| One of the following elective subjects: | |
| ECONOMICS | 3 |
| BUSINESS, ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL STUDIES (BUSINESS MANAGEMENT) | 3 |
| BIOLOGY or CHEMISTRY or PHYSICS or INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY | 3 |
| BUSINESS, ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL STUDIES (ACCOUNTING) | 3 |

Remark:

1. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting(s) will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
2. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to hku.hk/dse for the minimum requirement.

Level 3 or above in Mathematics (Extended Module 1 or Module 2) is preferred (but not required).

The calculation of programme score considers category A subjects and M1/M2 only. Please refer to hku.hk/dse for details.

The result(s) of Liberal Studies, Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

First Year Tuition Fee

HK\$ 44,500

Contacts

Subject to approval
Faculty of Business and Economics (HKU Business School)
Email: fbe.ugenquiry@hku.hk
Tel: +852 3917 5343

Study Level

Bachelor's Degree

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2025 Application for Admission
The University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

| | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Duration of Study | 4 years |
| First Year Intake (1) | 25 |
| Interview Arrangements | Yes (on a selective basis) |
| Funding Category | UGC-funded |
| Admissions Scores | https://hku.hk/dse/ |

Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)

| Year | Band A | Band B | Band C | Band D | Band E | Total |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 2024 | 87 | 64 | 129 | 175 | 202 | 657 |
| 2023 | 52 | 47 | 83 | 156 | 177 | 515 |
| 2022 | 15 | 33 | 65 | 112 | 135 | 360 |

Offer Statistics (as at the Announcement of the Main Round Offer Results)

| Year | Band A | Band B | Band C | Band D | Band E | Total |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 2024 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 |
| 2023 | 29 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30 |
| 2022 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |

Footnote(s)

¹As the 2025/26 academic year is the beginning of the 2025/26 - 2027/28 triennium for which the allocation of UGC-funded places is still subject to the Government's approval, the number of intake places shown above is indicative only and subject to changes or confirmation.

| | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| JUPAS Catalogue No. | JS6858 |
| Programme Full Name | Bachelor of Science and Bachelor of Laws (Double Degree) 理學士及法學士(雙學位課程) |
| Programme Short Name | BSc&LLB |
| Short Description | The Programme <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • first of its kind in Hong Kong for students who intend to develop expertise in both science and law; • cultivates legal and scientific mindset for academic talents; • copes with the soaring demand of patent practitioners and legal professionals in the technology industry; • feeds into the development of STEM talents who are capable of handling a wide variety of innovation-related matters such as patent applications. |
| Remarks | - |
| Programme Website | https://www.scifac.hku.hk/ https://www.law.hku.hk/ |

General Entrance Requirements

| Core Subjects | Minimum Level |
|--|----------------------|
| CHINESE LANGUAGE | 3 |
| CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ³ | Attained |
| ENGLISH LANGUAGE | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART | 2 |
| Elective Subject(s) | Minimum Level |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) ⁴ | 3 |
| Or | |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2 | 3 |

Remark:

1. "Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education" is referred to as "HKDSE".
2. "Attained with Distinction" obtained prior to 2018, or "Attained with Distinction (I)" or "Attained with Distinction (II)" obtained in or after 2018, in Applied Learning subjects (other than Applied Learning Chinese) will be used as additional supporting information. In the meantime, student learning experiences in Applied Learning subjects may be considered within the context of other learning experiences in their application.
3. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
4. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to hku.hk/dse for details.

5. The result(s) of Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

In general, most of the programmes offered by HKU consider the best results achieved by candidates in different combination of sittings, except for a few programmes which only consider the latest results. Few programmes may also impose a penalty on HKDSE repeaters. Please refer to <https://www.hku.hk/dse> for details.

Programme Entrance Requirements

| Core Subjects | Minimum Level |
|---|---------------|
| CHINESE LANGUAGE | 4 |
| CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ¹ | Attained |
| ENGLISH LANGUAGE | 5 |
| MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART | 2 |
| Elective Subject(s) | Minimum Level |
| BIOLOGY or CHEMISTRY or PHYSICS | 3 |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) ² | 3 |
| Or | |
| MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2 | 3 |
| BIOLOGY or CHEMISTRY or PHYSICS | 3 |

Remark:

1. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting(s) will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
2. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to hku.hk/dse for the minimum requirement.

The calculation of programme score considers category A subjects and M1/M2 only. Please refer to hku.hk/dse for details.

The result(s) of Liberal Studies, Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

First Year Tuition Fee

HK\$ 44,500

Subject to approval.

The year(s) of study beyond the four-year curriculum are offered on a 'self-financing' basis, which means:

1. that students studying for these further qualifications will be required to pay composition fees higher than the normal fee; and
2. that while these students will be eligible for financial assistance under the Government Financial Assistance Scheme and Non-means-tested Loan Scheme, they will not be eligible for other Government loans and grants.

Contacts

Faculty of Science
Email: sci.ug.admission@hku.hk

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2025 Application for Admission
The University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Tel: +852 3917 2683

Faculty of Law

Email: lawzoom@hku.hk

Tel: +852 3917 2951

| | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Study Level | Bachelor's Degree |
| Duration of Study | 5 years |
| First Year Intake (1) | 20 |
| Interview Arrangements | Yes (on a selective basis) |
| Funding Category | UGC-funded |
| Admissions Scores | https://hku.hk/dse/ |

Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)

| Year | Band A | Band B | Band C | Band D | Band E | Total |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 2024 | 51 | 27 | 56 | 69 | 76 | 279 |
| 2023 | 41 | 33 | 48 | 60 | 71 | 253 |
| 2022 | 26 | 23 | 39 | 46 | 54 | 188 |

Offer Statistics (as at the Announcement of the Main Round Offer Results)

| Year | Band A | Band B | Band C | Band D | Band E | Total |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 2024 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 |
| 2023 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 |
| 2022 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 |

Footnote(s)

¹As the 2025/26 academic year is the beginning of the 2025/26 - 2027/28 triennium for which the allocation of UGC-funded places is still subject to the Government's approval, the number of intake places shown above is indicative only and subject to changes or confirmation.

| | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| JUPAS Catalogue No. | JS6860 |
| Programme Full Name | Bachelor of Finance in Asset Management and Private Banking 金融學學士(資產管理及私人銀行) |
| Programme Short Name | BFin(AMPB) |
| Short Description | <p>The Bachelor of Finance in Asset Management and Private Banking (BFin(AMPB)) programme is the first undergraduate programme of its kind in Hong Kong and Asia. The Programme aims to prepare students to enter the rapidly growing fields of asset management and private wealth management in Hong Kong and Asia Pacific, or in banking and finance generally.</p> <p>During the first two years, students complete introductory courses in accounting, economics, mathematics, statistics, corporate finance, and investments and portfolio analysis. In subsequent years, students take more specified and industry related courses including equity valuation and investment in specific asset classes e.g. private equity, venture capital, hedge funds and digital assets, understanding of financial statements and doing financial analysis, lending and credit in private wealth and corporate bank, financial regulations and compliance, current issues in finance, ESG in investment, institutional consulting and family office.</p> <p>The practical and career-oriented curriculum of the BFin(AMPB) programme provides our students with the necessary knowledge and skills for careers in asset management, private wealth management and banking & finance. Practical-oriented courses are taught by teachers with solid experience in the finance industry., including a final-year capstone course requiring students to apply their knowledge to real world situations by conducting analysis and managing a portfolio based on investment guidelines and risk policies of institutional or high net-worth clients.</p> <p>BFin(AMPB) students will be given opportunities to apply for different enrichment activities specific to their studies, including overseas exchange study and industry-sponsored internships in either Year 2 or 3. Frequent networking activities with market practitioners are available, e.g. coffee chats and round table talks meeting seasoned industry practitioners in small groups, career seminars by professional bodies, and thematic visits to AMPB firms.</p> |

Remarks

-

Programme Website

<https://ug.hkubs.hku.hk/>

General Entrance Requirements

| Core Subjects | Minimum Level |
|---|---------------|
| CHINESE LANGUAGE | 3 |
| CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ³ | Attained |
| ENGLISH LANGUAGE | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART | 2 |

| Elective Subject(s) | Minimum Level |
|--|---------------|
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) ⁴ | 3 |
| Or | |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2 | 3 |

Remark:

1. "Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education" is referred to as "HKDSE".
2. "Attained with Distinction" obtained prior to 2018, or "Attained with Distinction (I)" or "Attained with Distinction (II)" obtained in or after 2018, in Applied Learning subjects (other than Applied Learning Chinese) will be used as additional supporting information. In the meantime, student learning experiences in Applied Learning subjects may be considered within the context of other learning experiences in their application.
3. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
4. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.
5. The result(s) of Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

In general, most of the programmes offered by HKU consider the best results achieved by candidates in different combination of sittings, except for a few programmes which only consider the latest results. Few programmes may also impose a penalty on HKDSE repeaters. Please refer to <https://www.hku.hk/dse> for details.

Programme Entrance Requirements

| Core Subjects | Minimum Level |
|---|---------------|
| CHINESE LANGUAGE | 3 |
| CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ¹ | Attained |
| ENGLISH LANGUAGE | 4 |
| MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART | 3 |

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2025 Application for Admission
The University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

| Elective Subject(s) | Minimum Level |
|--|---------------|
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) ² | 3 |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| Or | |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2 | 3 |

Remark:

1. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting(s) will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
2. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to hku.hk/dse for the minimum requirement.

The calculation of programme score considers category A subjects and M1/M2 only. Please refer to hku.hk/dse for details.

The result(s) of Liberal Studies, Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

First Year Tuition Fee

HK\$ 44,500

Contacts

Subject to approval
Faculty of Business and Economics (HKU Business School)
Email: fbe.ugenquiry@hku.hk
Tel: +852 3917 5343

Study Level

Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study

4 years

First Year Intake (1)

30

Interview Arrangements

Yes (on a selective basis)

Funding Category

UGC-funded

Admissions Scores

<https://hku.hk/dse/>

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2025 Application for Admission
The University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)

| Year | Band A | Band B | Band C | Band D | Band E | Total |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 2024 | 104 | 65 | 119 | 174 | 175 | 637 |
| 2023 | 113 | 64 | 97 | 176 | 167 | 617 |
| 2022 | 125 | 79 | 115 | 175 | 179 | 673 |
| 2021 | 109 | 70 | 122 | 172 | 162 | 635 |
| 2020 | 97 | 58 | 124 | 191 | 189 | 659 |
| 2019 | 138 | 77 | 115 | 178 | 164 | 672 |
| 2018 | 60 | 50 | 115 | 171 | 188 | 584 |
| 2017 | 82 | 70 | 118 | 195 | 178 | 643 |

Offer Statistics (as at the Announcement of the Main Round Offer Results)

| Year | Band A | Band B | Band C | Band D | Band E | Total |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 2024 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 |
| 2023 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 26 |
| 2022 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 |
| 2021 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23 |
| 2020 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 |
| 2019 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 |
| 2018 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 |
| 2017 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 |

Footnote(s)

¹As the 2025/26 academic year is the beginning of the 2025/26 - 2027/28 triennium for which the allocation of UGC-funded places is still subject to the Government's approval, the number of intake places shown above is indicative only and subject to changes or confirmation.

| | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| JUPAS Catalogue No. | JS6884 |
| Programme Full Name | Bachelor of Science in Quantitative Finance 理學士(計量金融) |
| Programme Short Name | BSc(QFin) |
| Short Description | <p>The Bachelor of Science in Quantitative Finance [BSc(QFin)] is a premium finance programme. Built on a solid foundation in economics and finance, the BSc(QFin) programme equips students with the essential quant skills, such as mathematics, statistics, and programming, that are required in more advanced and sophisticated analyses, such as valuation models of structured products, risk management, simulation and data analysis, financial engineering, and quantitative trading.</p> <p>The programme goes beyond merely equipping students with quant skills. More importantly, it stresses on combining these skills with an understanding of the financial markets, the macro environment, and the practical situations where financial managers work. To this end, the curriculum offers a balanced mix of quant and business courses.</p> <p>In the first two years students take basic finance courses such as accounting, corporate finance, macroeconomics, derivatives, and portfolio management. At the same time, they are introduced to a strong foundation in probability, statistics, calculus, linear algebra, and computer programming.</p> <p>Students will apply the aforementioned quant skills in specialised QFin courses the third and fourth years of study, such as risk management, financial engineering, spreadsheet financial modelling, and mathematical finance. They can also choose from a wide selection of major elective courses such as time series analysis, big data and quant trading.</p> <p>We believe that a broad knowledge base is essential for undergraduate students to understand the world in depth, absorb new ideas quickly, and think outside the box and from multiple perspectives. Hence the programme affords much flexibility to students to pursue other academic interests via second major or minor(s), whether they are mathematics, economics, or biochemistry.</p> <p>To nurture students' soft skills and market acumen, the programme provides a wide range of value-enhancing activities, such as Round Tables with Practitioners, Alumni Drinks, Executive Mentorship Scheme, Bloomberg training workshops, simulation trading workshops, and an international field trip to other international financial centres such as New York, London and Zurich.</p> |

Remarks -

Programme Website <https://ug.hkubs.hku.hk/>

General Entrance Requirements

| Core Subjects | Minimum Level |
|---|---------------|
| CHINESE LANGUAGE | 3 |
| CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ³ | Attained |
| ENGLISH LANGUAGE | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART | 2 |

| Elective Subject(s) | Minimum Level |
|--|---------------|
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) ⁴ | 3 |
| Or | |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2 | 3 |

Remark:

1. "Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education" is referred to as "HKDSE".
2. "Attained with Distinction" obtained prior to 2018, or "Attained with Distinction (I)" or "Attained with Distinction (II)" obtained in or after 2018, in Applied Learning subjects (other than Applied Learning Chinese) will be used as additional supporting information. In the meantime, student learning experiences in Applied Learning subjects may be considered within the context of other learning experiences in their application.
3. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
4. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.
5. The result(s) of Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

In general, most of the programmes offered by HKU consider the best results achieved by candidates in different combination of sittings, except for a few programmes which only consider the latest results. Few programmes may also impose a penalty on HKDSE repeaters. Please refer to <https://www.hku.hk/dse> for details.

Programme Entrance Requirements

| Core Subjects | Minimum Level |
|--|---------------|
| CHINESE LANGUAGE | 3 |
| CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ¹ | Attained |
| ENGLISH LANGUAGE | 4 |
| MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART | 3 |
| Elective Subject(s) | Minimum Level |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2 | 3 |

Remark:

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2025 Application for Admission
The University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

1. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting(s) will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.

The calculation of programme score considers category A subjects and M1/M2 only. Please refer to hku.hk/dse for details.

The result(s) of Liberal Studies, Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

First Year Tuition Fee HK\$ 44,500

Contacts Subject to approval
Faculty of Business and Economics (HKU Business School)
Email: fbe.ugenquiry@hku.hk
Tel: +852 3917 5343

Study Level Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study 4 years

First Year Intake (1) 25

Interview Arrangements Yes (on a selective basis)

Funding Category UGC-funded

Admissions Scores <https://hku.hk/dse/>

Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)

| Year | Band A | Band B | Band C | Band D | Band E | Total |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 2024 | 123 | 61 | 104 | 120 | 136 | 544 |
| 2023 | 103 | 37 | 116 | 107 | 111 | 474 |
| 2022 | 92 | 61 | 79 | 103 | 119 | 454 |
| 2021 | 100 | 38 | 76 | 107 | 118 | 439 |
| 2020 | 65 | 46 | 81 | 112 | 122 | 426 |
| 2019 | 89 | 46 | 92 | 107 | 110 | 444 |
| 2018 | 81 | 47 | 91 | 140 | 120 | 479 |
| 2017 | 71 | 39 | 80 | 106 | 105 | 401 |
| 2016 | 75 | 50 | 93 | 120 | 113 | 451 |
| 2015 | 72 | 53 | 83 | 119 | 153 | 480 |
| 2014 | 73 | 46 | 82 | 117 | 136 | 454 |
| 2013 | 83 | 36 | 70 | 94 | 157 | 440 |
| 2012 | 105 | 46 | 76 | 118 | 180 | 525 |

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2025 Application for Admission
The University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

**Offer Statistics (as at the
Announcement of the Main
Round Offer Results)**

| Year | Band A | Band B | Band C | Band D | Band E | Total |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 2024 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 |
| 2023 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 |
| 2022 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27 |
| 2021 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 |
| 2020 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 |
| 2019 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 |
| 2018 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 |
| 2017 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 |
| 2016 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 |
| 2015 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 |
| 2014 | 19 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 |
| 2013 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 |
| 2012 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 |

Footnote(s)

¹As the 2025/26 academic year is the beginning of the 2025/26 - 2027/28 triennium for which the allocation of UGC-funded places is still subject to the Government's approval, the number of intake places shown above is indicative only and subject to changes or confirmation.

| | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| JUPAS Catalogue No. | JS6896 |
| Programme Full Name | Bachelor of Business Administration in International Business and Global Management 工商管理學士(國際商業及環球管理) |
| Programme Short Name | BBA(IBGM) |
| Short Description | BBA(IBGM) is an intensive premier programme in international business and global management featuring a unique curriculum designed to reflect the ever-changing demands of a globalising world. Exclusive elements such as overseas exchange studies, international field trips and global enrichment opportunities are integrated into the curriculum, and students are given the flexibility to pursue an in-depth inquiry into another specialised area of study as a second major. This cross-functional, personalised approach aims to foster a select group of outstanding students to become the world's future leaders equipped with global perspectives, cultural sensitivity, social responsibility and key competencies to succeed in the international business environment. |
| Remarks | - |
| Programme Website | https://ug.hkubs.hku.hk/ |

General Entrance Requirements

| Core Subjects | Minimum Level |
|--|----------------------|
| CHINESE LANGUAGE | 3 |
| CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ³ | Attained |
| ENGLISH LANGUAGE | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART | 2 |
| Elective Subject(s) | Minimum Level |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) ⁴ | 3 |
| Or | |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2 | 3 |

Remark:

1. "Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education" is referred to as "HKDSE".
2. "Attained with Distinction" obtained prior to 2018, or "Attained with Distinction (I)" or "Attained with Distinction (II)" obtained in or after 2018, in Applied Learning subjects (other than Applied Learning Chinese) will be used as additional supporting information. In the meantime, student learning experiences in Applied Learning subjects may be considered within the context of other learning experiences in their application.
3. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.

4. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to hku.hk/dse for details.
5. The result(s) of Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

In general, most of the programmes offered by HKU consider the best results achieved by candidates in different combination of sittings, except for a few programmes which only consider the latest results. Few programmes may also impose a penalty on HKDSE repeaters. Please refer to <https://www.hku.hk/dse> for details.

Programme Entrance Requirements

| Core Subjects | Minimum Level |
|--|---------------|
| CHINESE LANGUAGE | 3 |
| CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ¹ | Attained |
| ENGLISH LANGUAGE | 5 |
| MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART | 4 |
| Elective Subject(s) | Minimum Level |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) ² | 3 |
| Or | |
| MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2 | 3 |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |

Remark:

1. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting(s) will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
2. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to hku.hk/dse for the minimum requirement.

The calculation of programme score considers category A subjects and M1/M2 only. Please refer to hku.hk/dse for details.

The result(s) of Liberal Studies, Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

First Year Tuition Fee

HK\$ 44,500

Contacts

Subject to approval
Faculty of Business and Economics (HKU Business School)
Email: fbe.ugenquiry@hku.hk
Tel: +852 3917 5343

Study Level

Bachelor's Degree

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2025 Application for Admission
The University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

| | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Duration of Study | 4 years |
| First Year Intake (1) | 25 |
| Interview Arrangements | Yes (on a selective basis) |
| Funding Category | UGC-funded |
| Admissions Scores | https://hku.hk/dse/ |

Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)

| Year | Band A | Band B | Band C | Band D | Band E | Total |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 2024 | 52 | 46 | 75 | 142 | 176 | 491 |
| 2023 | 76 | 59 | 115 | 160 | 147 | 557 |
| 2022 | 79 | 65 | 99 | 115 | 176 | 534 |
| 2021 | 63 | 45 | 93 | 113 | 166 | 480 |
| 2020 | 47 | 37 | 97 | 136 | 180 | 497 |
| 2019 | 54 | 51 | 94 | 132 | 173 | 504 |
| 2018 | 70 | 48 | 96 | 152 | 217 | 583 |
| 2017 | 65 | 48 | 93 | 162 | 197 | 565 |
| 2016 | 100 | 51 | 124 | 174 | 258 | 707 |
| 2015 | 103 | 74 | 116 | 206 | 352 | 851 |
| 2014 | 102 | 47 | 115 | 222 | 348 | 834 |
| 2013 | 118 | 55 | 113 | 199 | 358 | 843 |
| 2012 | 87 | 59 | 121 | 240 | 347 | 854 |

Offer Statistics (as at the Announcement of the Main Round Offer Results)

| Year | Band A | Band B | Band C | Band D | Band E | Total |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 2024 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 |
| 2023 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 |
| 2022 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 |
| 2021 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 |
| 2020 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| 2019 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 |
| 2018 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 |
| 2017 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 |
| 2016 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 |
| 2015 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 |
| 2014 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 |
| 2013 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 |
| 2012 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 |

Footnote(s)

¹As the 2025/26 academic year is the beginning of the 2025/26 - 2027/28 triennium for which the allocation of UGC-funded places is still subject to the Government's approval, the number of intake places shown above is indicative only and subject to changes or confirmation.

JUPAS Catalogue No. JS6901

Programme Full Name Bachelor of Science
理學士

Programme Short Name BSc

Short Description The Programme is a comprehensive training in science that:

- Develops students' capabilities in quantitative and logical reasoning
- Cultivates students' ability to tackle novel situations and solve complex problems

Features

- One entry in application for a choice of 11 Science Majors and 7 Intensive Majors
- Up to 2 years' time to choose a Major
- Flexibility in changing Majors
- No quota for any Science Major
- Students may take a 2nd Major or a Minor or 2nd Minors in Science and non-Science disciplines
- One-on-one academic advising

Intensive Majors

- Allow students to specialise in a science discipline with enriched subject knowledge
- Seven intensive major programmes are offered
 - Biological Sciences (Intensive) (144 credits)
 - Chemistry (Intensive) (144 credits)
 - Ecology & Biodiversity (Intensive) (144 credits)
 - Geology (Intensive) (150 credits)
 - Mathematics (Intensive) (144 credits)
 - Molecular Biology & Biotechnology (Intensive) (144 credits)
 - Physics (Intensive) (144 credits)

Minor in Science Entrepreneurship

- placing strong emphasis on practical experience and students are required to:
 - acquire entrepreneurship-related internship experience and
 - carry out a capstone project
- mentoring and internship opportunities offered by our Science alumni
- taking new courses tailor-made for this Minor and related courses currently offered by other Faculties

Articulation Pathways

- To Taught Postgraduate programmes at HKU Science
 - An articulation pathway of attaching 6901 Bachelor of Science to the master programmes at HKU Science for outstanding students
 - Students who are awarded the highest amount of scholarship will only need to pay 50% of tuition fee
 - There is no quota for the aforementioned articulation pathway except for the one of Master of Data Science, of which a maximum of 2 places will be offered each year
- To Doctor of Veterinary Medicine (DVM) at University of Melbourne (UoMelb)
 - In collaboration with University of Melbourne (UoMelb) in Australia,

HKU Science will provide a pathway to BSc 6901 students majoring in Biological Sciences, Molecular Biology & Biotechnology, Ecology & Biodiversity, Food & Nutritional Science, and Biochemistry to articulate into the DVM of the UoMelb

- Provides a new pathway to talented students who aspire to pursue a career in veterinary; students can obtain 2 degrees from the 2 universities – the HKU BSc degree and DVM in UoMelb in a minimum of 7 years
- Graduates can register as veterinary surgeons and practise in HK through Veterinary Surgeons Board of Hong Kong

Remarks

-

Programme Website

<https://www.scifac.hku.hk/>

General Entrance Requirements

| Core Subjects | Minimum Level |
|--|---------------|
| CHINESE LANGUAGE | 3 |
| CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ³ | Attained |
| ENGLISH LANGUAGE | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART | 2 |
| Elective Subject(s) | Minimum Level |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) ⁴ | 3 |
| Or | |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2 | 3 |

Remark:

1. "Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education" is referred to as "HKDSE".
2. "Attained with Distinction" obtained prior to 2018, or "Attained with Distinction (I)" or "Attained with Distinction (II)" obtained in or after 2018, in Applied Learning subjects (other than Applied Learning Chinese) will be used as additional supporting information. In the meantime, student learning experiences in Applied Learning subjects may be considered within the context of other learning experiences in their application.
3. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
4. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to hku.hk/dse for details.
5. The result(s) of Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

In general, most of the programmes offered by HKU consider the best results

achieved by candidates in different combination of sittings, except for a few programmes which only consider the latest results. Few programmes may also impose a penalty on HKDSE repeaters. Please refer to <https://www.hku.hk/dse> for details.

Programme Entrance Requirements

| Core Subjects | Minimum Level |
|---|---------------|
| CHINESE LANGUAGE | 3 |
| CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ¹ | Attained |
| ENGLISH LANGUAGE | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART | 2 |
| Elective Subject(s) | Minimum Level |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) ² | 3 |
| BIOLOGY or CHEMISTRY or PHYSICS | 3 |
| Or | |
| MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2 | 3 |
| BIOLOGY or CHEMISTRY or PHYSICS | 3 |

Remark:

1. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting(s) will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
2. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for the minimum requirement.

The calculation of programme score considers category A subjects and M1/M2 only. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.

The result(s) of Liberal Studies, Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

First Year Tuition Fee

HK\$ 44,500

Contacts

Subject to approval
Faculty of Science
Email: sci.ug.admission@hku.hk
Tel: +852 3917 2683

Study Level

Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study

4 years

First Year Intake (1)

253

Interview Arrangements

No

Funding Category

UGC-funded

Admissions Scores

<https://www.hku.hk/dse/>

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2025 Application for Admission
The University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)

| Year | Band A | Band B | Band C | Band D | Band E | Total |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 2024 | 1473 | 859 | 886 | 939 | 690 | 4847 |
| 2023 | 1172 | 812 | 736 | 837 | 649 | 4206 |
| 2022 | 1074 | 839 | 847 | 912 | 729 | 4401 |
| 2021 | 1157 | 1070 | 1043 | 1120 | 817 | 5207 |
| 2020 | 1198 | 1107 | 1132 | 1264 | 884 | 5585 |
| 2019 | 1229 | 1246 | 1350 | 1392 | 1046 | 6263 |
| 2018 | 1153 | 1123 | 1279 | 1326 | 962 | 5843 |
| 2017 | 1086 | 1083 | 1208 | 1334 | 1045 | 5756 |
| 2016 | 1037 | 894 | 1194 | 1386 | 1183 | 5694 |
| 2015 | 1181 | 1065 | 1140 | 1392 | 1259 | 6037 |
| 2014 | 1062 | 971 | 1083 | 1485 | 1368 | 5969 |
| 2013 | 1139 | 859 | 933 | 1221 | 1285 | 5437 |
| 2012 | 1170 | 747 | 1053 | 1452 | 1606 | 6028 |

Offer Statistics (as at the Announcement of the Main Round Offer Results)

| Year | Band A | Band B | Band C | Band D | Band E | Total |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 2024 | 211 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 211 |
| 2023 | 256 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 256 |
| 2022 | 252 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 253 |
| 2021 | 243 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 243 |
| 2020 | 375 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 381 |
| 2019 | 296 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 310 |
| 2018 | 301 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 302 |
| 2017 | 313 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 320 |
| 2016 | 318 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 323 |
| 2015 | 318 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 318 |
| 2014 | 326 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 335 |
| 2013 | 338 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 345 |
| 2012 | 340 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 345 |

Footnote(s)

¹As the 2025/26 academic year is the beginning of the 2025/26 - 2027/28 triennium for which the allocation of UGC-funded places is still subject to the Government's approval, the number of intake places shown above is indicative only and subject to changes or confirmation.

| | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| JUPAS Catalogue No. | JS6925 |
| Programme Full Name | Bachelor of Engineering in Biomedical Engineering 工學學士(生物醫學工程) |
| Programme Short Name | BEng(BME) |
| Short Description | <p>The BENG(BME) (6925) degree is offered by the Faculty of Engineering in conjunction with LKS Faculty of Medicine at the University of Hong Kong. The goal of this programme is to cultivate the next generation of engineers who will play an integral role in improving health and quality of life through engineering designs/principles and technological innovations. Built upon a strong interdisciplinary foundation across basic sciences, mathematics, engineering and life sciences, this programme covers a wide scope of modern BME disciplines and a variety of BME-related experiential learning opportunities. Such inclusive training allows students to learn how to apply engineering principles to advance biomedical practices and research; and to establish professional, ethical and social responsibilities on health-related issues.</p> |

The programme features are as follows:

- Interdisciplinary and inclusive BME training
It offers foundation courses in electrical/mechanical engineering, biochemistry and life sciences. It also provides inclusive BME training that covers quantitative and design-oriented analysis to tackle biomedical diagnostic / therapeutic problems; hands-on learning (research / internship opportunities); and the exposure to a wide variety of advanced BME topics, ranging from tissue engineering, biomaterial and biotransport, bioinformatics, to biomedical imaging technologies / applications.
- Diverse graduation pathways
The programme prepares the BME graduates with a broad career pathway in the biomedical / biotechnology industry in research and development (including co-founding biotechnology-related start-ups), practicing as biomedical engineers in hospital and other public sectors, and further education in graduate (Master or Ph. D. degrees) in Hong Kong or overseas.

Remarks -

Programme Website <https://www.engineering.hku.hk/bmeengg/>

General Entrance Requirements

| Core Subjects | Minimum Level |
|---|---------------|
| CHINESE LANGUAGE | 3 |
| CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ³ | Attained |
| ENGLISH LANGUAGE | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART | 2 |

| Elective Subject(s) | Minimum Level |
|--|---------------|
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) ⁴ | 3 |
| Or | |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2 | 3 |

Remark:

1. "Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education" is referred to as "HKDSE".
2. "Attained with Distinction" obtained prior to 2018, or "Attained with Distinction (I)" or "Attained with Distinction (II)" obtained in or after 2018, in Applied Learning subjects (other than Applied Learning Chinese) will be used as additional supporting information. In the meantime, student learning experiences in Applied Learning subjects may be considered within the context of other learning experiences in their application.
3. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
4. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.
5. The result(s) of Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

In general, most of the programmes offered by HKU consider the best results achieved by candidates in different combination of sittings, except for a few programmes which only consider the latest results. Few programmes may also impose a penalty on HKDSE repeaters. Please refer to <https://www.hku.hk/dse> for details.

Programme Entrance Requirements

| Core Subjects | Minimum Level |
|---|---------------|
| CHINESE LANGUAGE | 3 |
| CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ¹ | Attained |
| ENGLISH LANGUAGE | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART | 3 |

| Elective Subject(s) | Minimum Level |
|---|---------------|
| BIOLOGY or CHEMISTRY or PHYSICS | 3 |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) ² | 3 |
| Or | |
| BIOLOGY or CHEMISTRY or PHYSICS | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2 | 3 |

Remark:

1. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting(s) will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
2. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to hku.hk/dse for the minimum requirement.

Level 3 or above in Mathematics (Extended Module 1 or Module 2) is preferred (but not required).

The calculation of programme score considers category A subjects and may include Mathematics Extended Module 1 or 2 and category C subject. Please refer to hku.hk/dse for details.

The result(s) of Liberal Studies, Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

First Year Tuition Fee

HK\$ 44,500

Contacts

Subject to approval
Faculty of Engineering
Email: bmeengg@hku.hk
Tel: +852 3917 2803

Study Level

Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study

4 years

First Year Intake (1)

75

Interview Arrangements

Yes (on a selective basis)

Funding Category

UGC-funded

Admissions Scores

<https://hku.hk/dse/>

Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)

| Year | Band A | Band B | Band C | Band D | Band E | Total |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 2024 | 119 | 99 | 225 | 358 | 317 | 1118 |
| 2023 | 57 | 92 | 208 | 306 | 292 | 955 |
| 2022 | 57 | 94 | 218 | 334 | 264 | 967 |
| 2021 | 77 | 91 | 197 | 337 | 270 | 972 |
| 2020 | 77 | 102 | 212 | 330 | 275 | 996 |
| 2019 | 68 | 90 | 217 | 367 | 299 | 1041 |
| 2018 | 93 | 62 | 67 | 53 | 44 | 319 |

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2025 Application for Admission
The University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

**Offer Statistics (as at the
Announcement of the Main
Round Offer Results)**

| Year | Band A | Band B | Band C | Band D | Band E | Total |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 2024 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 |
| 2023 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 |
| 2022 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 |
| 2021 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 |
| 2020 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 |
| 2019 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 |
| 2018 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 |

Footnote(s)

¹As the 2025/26 academic year is the beginning of the 2025/26 - 2027/28 triennium for which the allocation of UGC-funded places is still subject to the Government's approval, the number of intake places shown above is indicative only and subject to changes or confirmation.

JUPAS Catalogue No. JS6937

Programme Full Name Global Engineering and Business Programme
環球工程與商業課程

Programme Short Name GEBP

Short Description The Global Engineering and Business Programme is a BEng/BEng(BME) and BBA double degree programme jointly offered by the Faculty of Engineering and the HKU Business School. The programme features are as follows:

- This is an inter-disciplinary programme in which students will acquire professional knowledge in both Engineering and Business in a global perspective.
- Students will undertake the first four years of study focusing in BEng or BEng(BME) curriculum, with a number of courses in Business. On successful completion of the degree of BEng or BEng(BME) with a Second Class Honours and the prescribed Business courses, students may proceed to the fifth year of study leading to the degree of BBA, in one of the following majors:
 - Major in Entrepreneurship, Design and Innovation (Note: Candidates must undergo a selection process arranged by the Programme Coordinator for EDI)
 - Major in Finance
 - Major in Human Resource Management
 - Major in Information Systems and Analytics (Note: Major in ISA is not open to candidates of BEng in Computer Science)
 - Major in Marketing
- The fifth year is offered on self-financing basis*.

* The fifth year of this double-degree programme is offered on self-financing basis, which means that the tuition fee for this year will be higher than the standard fee applicable to the Government-funded programmes. The exact amount will be announced at a later stage. Students enrolled in the fifth year may apply for financial assistance under the Government Non-means Tested Loan Scheme, subject to the prevailing regulations of the Scheme.

Remarks -

Programme Website <https://www.ugadmissions.engg.hku.hk/>

General Entrance Requirements

| Core Subjects | Minimum Level |
|---|---------------|
| CHINESE LANGUAGE | 3 |
| CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ³ | Attained |
| ENGLISH LANGUAGE | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART | 2 |

| Elective Subject(s) | Minimum Level |
|--|---------------|
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) ⁴ | 3 |
| Or | |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2 | 3 |

Remark:

1. "Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education" is referred to as "HKDSE".
2. "Attained with Distinction" obtained prior to 2018, or "Attained with Distinction (I)" or "Attained with Distinction (II)" obtained in or after 2018, in Applied Learning subjects (other than Applied Learning Chinese) will be used as additional supporting information. In the meantime, student learning experiences in Applied Learning subjects may be considered within the context of other learning experiences in their application.
3. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
4. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.
5. The result(s) of Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

In general, most of the programmes offered by HKU consider the best results achieved by candidates in different combination of sittings, except for a few programmes which only consider the latest results. Few programmes may also impose a penalty on HKDSE repeaters. Please refer to <https://www.hku.hk/dse> for details.

Programme Entrance Requirements

| Core Subjects | Minimum Level |
|---|---------------|
| CHINESE LANGUAGE | 3 |
| CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ¹ | Attained |
| ENGLISH LANGUAGE | 4 |
| MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART | 4 |

| Elective Subject(s) | Minimum Level |
|---|---------------|
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) ² | 3 |
| BIOLOGY or CHEMISTRY or PHYSICS | 3 |
| Or | |
| MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2 | 3 |
| BIOLOGY or CHEMISTRY or PHYSICS | 3 |

Remark:

1. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting(s) will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
2. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to hku.hk/dse for the minimum requirement.

Level 3 or above in Mathematics (Extended Module 1 or Module 2) is preferred (but not required).

The calculation of programme score considers category A subjects and may include Mathematics Extended Module 1 or 2 and category C subject. Please refer to hku.hk/dse for details.

The result(s) of Liberal Studies, Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

First Year Tuition Fee

HK\$ 44,500

Subject to approval.

The year(s) of study beyond the four-year curriculum are offered on a 'self-financing' basis, which means:

- a. that students studying for these further qualifications will be required to pay composition fees higher than the normal fee; and
- b. that while these students will be eligible for financial assistance under the Government Financial Assistance Scheme and Non-means-tested Loan Scheme, they will not be eligible for other Government loans and grants.

Contacts

Faculty of Engineering
Email: enggugad@hku.hk
Tel: +852 3917 2803

Study Level

Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study

5 years

First Year Intake (1)

327 (Combined figure for programmes JS6303, JS6315, JS6339, JS6353, JS6377, JS6937 & JS6987)

Interview Arrangements

Yes (on a selective basis)

Funding Category

UGC-funded

Admissions Scores

<https://hku.hk/dse>

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2025 Application for Admission
The University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)

| Year | Band A | Band B | Band C | Band D | Band E | Total |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 2024 | 96 | 40 | 79 | 106 | 109 | 430 |
| 2023 | 62 | 32 | 56 | 97 | 92 | 339 |
| 2022 | 57 | 36 | 69 | 82 | 120 | 364 |
| 2021 | 41 | 40 | 58 | 89 | 101 | 329 |
| 2020 | 48 | 14 | 16 | 14 | 47 | 139 |

Offer Statistics (as at the Announcement of the Main Round Offer Results)

| Year | Band A | Band B | Band C | Band D | Band E | Total |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 2024 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 26 |
| 2023 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 |
| 2022 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 |
| 2021 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 |
| 2020 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 |

Footnote(s)

¹As the 2025/26 academic year is the beginning of the 2025/26 - 2027/28 triennium for which the allocation of UGC-funded places is still subject to the Government's approval, the number of intake places shown above is indicative only and subject to changes or confirmation.

| | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| JUPAS Catalogue No. | JS6949 |
| Programme Full Name | Bachelor of Biomedical Sciences 生物醫學學士 |
| Programme Short Name | BBiomedSc |

Short Description Biomedical sciences cover a wide range of scientific and allied disciplines, with the inclusion of molecular and cell biology, genetics and genome science, bioinformatics, anatomy, physiology, pharmacology, biological and medicinal chemistry, immunology and microbiology, as well as public and environmental health. The study of biomedical sciences focuses on the inter-relationships between humans, health, and disease, along with the translation of biomedical applications of basic sciences into the clinical practices of health services and healthcare industry.

The Faculty offers the Bachelor of Biomedical Sciences (BBiomedSc) programme with the aim of nurturing graduates with broad but core knowledge in key biomedical disciplines. The BBiomedSc curriculum is designed with a good balance of structure and flexibility, allowing students to plan their study according to their individual interests.

The Biomedical Sciences primarily covers the following core courses:

- the structures and functions of the human body and the processes that are essential to life
- the basic principles of the processes, mechanisms, patterns of diseases and concepts of therapeutic strategies
- the essential analytical methodologies and the state of the art of contemporary information technology in the field of biomedical sciences

Also, students will be exposed to a wide range of learning experiences, varying with courses they are enrolled in. These experiences include traditional lectures, laboratory practicals, problem-based learning tutorials, web-based learning as well as research projects.

New majors proposed under the BBiomedSc programme are to be implemented from 2025/26 subject to the approval of the University.

Remarks -

Programme Website <https://www.sbms.hku.hk/>

General Entrance Requirements

| Core Subjects | Minimum Level |
|---|---------------|
| CHINESE LANGUAGE | 3 |
| CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ³ | Attained |
| ENGLISH LANGUAGE | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART | 2 |

| Elective Subject(s) | Minimum Level |
|--|---------------|
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) ⁴ | 3 |
| Or | |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2 | 3 |

Remark:

1. "Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education" is referred to as "HKDSE".
2. "Attained with Distinction" obtained prior to 2018, or "Attained with Distinction (I)" or "Attained with Distinction (II)" obtained in or after 2018, in Applied Learning subjects (other than Applied Learning Chinese) will be used as additional supporting information. In the meantime, student learning experiences in Applied Learning subjects may be considered within the context of other learning experiences in their application.
3. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
4. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.
5. The result(s) of Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

In general, most of the programmes offered by HKU consider the best results achieved by candidates in different combination of sittings, except for a few programmes which only consider the latest results. Few programmes may also impose a penalty on HKDSE repeaters. Please refer to <https://www.hku.hk/dse> for details.

Programme Entrance Requirements

| Core Subjects | Minimum Level |
|---|---------------|
| CHINESE LANGUAGE | 3 |
| CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ¹ | Attained |
| ENGLISH LANGUAGE | 4 |
| MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART | 2 |

| Elective Subject(s) | Minimum Level |
|---|---------------|
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) ² | 3 |
| One of the following elective subjects: | |
| BIOLOGY | 3 |
| CHEMISTRY | 3 |
| Or | |
| MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2 | 3 |
| One of the following elective subjects: | |
| BIOLOGY | 3 |
| CHEMISTRY | 3 |

Remark:

1. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting(s) will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
2. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to hku.hk/dse for the minimum requirement.

The calculation of programme score considers category A subjects and M1/M2 only. Please refer to hku.hk/dse for details.

The result(s) of Liberal Studies, Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

| | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| First Year Tuition Fee | HK\$ 44,500 |
| Contacts | Subject to approval Li Ka Shing Faculty of Medicine Email: sbms@hku.hk Tel: +852 3917 9259 |
| Study Level | Bachelor's Degree |
| Duration of Study | 4 years |
| First Year Intake (1) | 53 |
| Interview Arrangements | Yes (on a selective basis) |
| Funding Category | UGC-funded |
| Admissions Scores | https://hku.hk/dse/ |

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2025 Application for Admission
The University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)

| Year | Band A | Band B | Band C | Band D | Band E | Total |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 2024 | 122 | 179 | 303 | 369 | 367 | 1340 |
| 2023 | 120 | 158 | 304 | 386 | 367 | 1335 |
| 2022 | 161 | 159 | 278 | 414 | 332 | 1344 |
| 2021 | 183 | 181 | 310 | 404 | 349 | 1427 |
| 2020 | 160 | 183 | 325 | 396 | 396 | 1460 |
| 2019 | 141 | 180 | 291 | 413 | 378 | 1403 |
| 2018 | 161 | 189 | 326 | 448 | 427 | 1551 |
| 2017 | 211 | 154 | 321 | 418 | 454 | 1558 |
| 2016 | 124 | 147 | 269 | 402 | 416 | 1358 |
| 2015 | 196 | 145 | 287 | 435 | 468 | 1531 |
| 2014 | 279 | 208 | 356 | 499 | 511 | 1853 |
| 2013 | 90 | 114 | 230 | 333 | 360 | 1127 |
| 2012 | 138 | 151 | 252 | 432 | 495 | 1468 |

Offer Statistics (as at the Announcement of the Main Round Offer Results)

| Year | Band A | Band B | Band C | Band D | Band E | Total |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 2024 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30 |
| 2023 | 32 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 33 |
| 2022 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28 |
| 2021 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28 |
| 2020 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28 |
| 2019 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 |
| 2018 | 23 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 |
| 2017 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28 |
| 2016 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 |
| 2015 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30 |
| 2014 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 35 |
| 2013 | 24 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 26 |
| 2012 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 |

Footnote(s)

¹As the 2025/26 academic year is the beginning of the 2025/26 - 2027/28 triennium for which the allocation of UGC-funded places is still subject to the Government's approval, the number of intake places shown above is indicative only and subject to changes or confirmation.

| | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| JUPAS Catalogue No. | JS6987 |
| Programme Full Name | Bachelor of Engineering in Computer Engineering / Electrical Engineering / Electronic Engineering 工學學士(計算機工程/電機工程/電子工程) |
| Programme Short Name | BEng(CE/EE/ElecE) |
| Short Description | <p>The Department of Electrical and Electronic Engineering (EEE) was established in the late fifties and is the oldest EEE-related department in Hong Kong. Its graduates served the society since 1961 and have been making tremendous impact to the well-being and development of Hong Kong in her infancy years. Over the years, power systems, electronic, computers and information processing have evolved at dazzling speed, and have permeated to every aspect of life and the society at large. The department has naturally progressed with time and has grown from the relatively obscured location along Pokfulam Road to the current modern high rise of the Chow Yei Ching Building, with numerous satellite laboratories.</p> <p>The EEE Department is the only department comprising Computer Engineering (CE), Electrical Engineering (EE) and Electronic Engineering (ElecE) in Hong Kong.</p> <p>Features of its BEng programmes are as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Contemporary education nurturing future leaders The department offers contemporary curriculum and stimulating learning experience for educating future leaders in the fields of CE, EE and ElecE for Hong Kong, and to nurture well-rounded graduates with specialty expertise at the present time and beyond. ● Stimulating learning experience Students will build solid foundations through active learning, capstone experience, hands-on activities, internship, exchanges studies and service learning. ● Innovation and entrepreneurship The curriculum encourages students to be nurtured to be able to offer solutions to real life problems via design and innovation, and to foster and advocate entrepreneurship. ● Academic advising Academic advising is in place to guide students for their course selection, programme selection and career planning. ● Options of minor programmes Students can opt for minor options in other engineering disciplines offered by the Faculty of Engineering or those offered by other faculties, subject to the requirements of respective minor options. |
| Remarks | - |
| Programme Website | https://www.eee.hku.hk/study/undergraduate/undergraduate-admission/ |

General Entrance Requirements

| Core Subjects | Minimum Level |
|---|---------------|
| CHINESE LANGUAGE | 3 |
| CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ³ | Attained |
| ENGLISH LANGUAGE | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART | 2 |

| Elective Subject(s) | Minimum Level |
|--|---------------|
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) ⁴ | 3 |
| Or | |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2 | 3 |

Remark:

1. "Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education" is referred to as "HKDSE".
2. "Attained with Distinction" obtained prior to 2018, or "Attained with Distinction (I)" or "Attained with Distinction (II)" obtained in or after 2018, in Applied Learning subjects (other than Applied Learning Chinese) will be used as additional supporting information. In the meantime, student learning experiences in Applied Learning subjects may be considered within the context of other learning experiences in their application.
3. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
4. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.
5. The result(s) of Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

In general, most of the programmes offered by HKU consider the best results achieved by candidates in different combination of sittings, except for a few programmes which only consider the latest results. Few programmes may also impose a penalty on HKDSE repeaters. Please refer to <https://www.hku.hk/dse> for details.

Programme Entrance Requirements

| Core Subjects | Minimum Level |
|---|---------------|
| CHINESE LANGUAGE | 3 |
| CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ¹ | Attained |
| ENGLISH LANGUAGE | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART | 3 |

| Elective Subject(s) | Minimum Level |
|---|---------------|
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) ² | 3 |
| BIOLOGY or CHEMISTRY or PHYSICS | 3 |
| Or | |
| MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2 | 3 |
| BIOLOGY or CHEMISTRY or PHYSICS | 3 |

Remark:

1. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting(s) will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
2. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to hku.hk/dse for the minimum requirement.

Level 3 or above in Mathematics (Extended Module 1 or Module 2) is preferred (but not required).

The calculation of programme score considers category A subjects and may include Mathematics Extended Module 1 or 2 and category C subject. Please refer to hku.hk/dse for details.

The result(s) of Liberal Studies, Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

| | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| First Year Tuition Fee | HK\$ 44,500 |
| Contacts | Subject to approval. Faculty of Engineering Email: undergrad-admission@eee.hku.hk Tel: +852 3917 7093 |
| Study Level | Bachelor's Degree |
| Duration of Study | 4 years |
| First Year Intake (1) | 327 (Combined figure for programmes JS6303, JS6315, JS6339, JS6353, JS6377, JS6937 & JS6987) |
| Interview Arrangements | No |
| Funding Category | UGC-funded |
| Admissions Scores | https://hku.hk/dse |

Footnote(s)

¹As the 2025/26 academic year is the beginning of the 2025/26 - 2027/28 triennium for which the allocation of UGC-funded places is still subject to the Government's approval, the number of intake places shown above is indicative only and subject to changes or confirmation.

| | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| JUPAS Catalogue No. | JS6999 |
| Programme Full Name | Computing and Data Science 計算與數據科學 |
| Programme Short Name | CDS |
| Short Description | <p>The Bachelor of Engineering in Computer Science and Bachelor of Engineering in Artificial Intelligence and Data Science programmes share the same programme code. Students shall make a preliminary choice as an indication of their preferences; and they may freely choose the final programme by the end of their first year.</p> <p>The two professional degree programmes designed to equip students with the necessary skills and knowledge to excel in the rapidly evolving field of computing, AI, data science, and other transformative technologies.</p> <p>The Bachelor of Engineering in Computer Science provides students with a strong foundation in computer science and its applications. The programme covers a wide range of topics, including programming, algorithms, data structures, software engineering, computing infrastructures, and artificial intelligence technologies.</p> <p>The Bachelor of Engineering in Artificial Intelligence and Data Science, on the other hand, focuses on training students for careers in AI and data science. The programme provides students with solid training in artificial intelligence and data-driven computing technologies. It covers topics such as programming, data modeling, big data systems, AI & data ethics, AI technologies, and applications.</p> <p>These programmes provide a comprehensive education that prepares students to be leaders in their field, driving innovation and shaping the future of technology-driven decision-making. Graduates of either programme will be at the forefront of technology innovations, making significant contributions to the development of cutting-edge solutions that leverage computing, AI, and data science technologies. They will be well-positioned to take up key roles such as machine learning engineers, software developers, data analysts/engineers, AI consultants, cybersecurity specialists, and more, in a wide range of industries.</p> |

Remarks -

Programme Website <https://cds.hku.hk/admissions/>

General Entrance Requirements

| Core Subjects | Minimum Level |
|---|---------------|
| CHINESE LANGUAGE | 3 |
| CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ³ | Attained |
| ENGLISH LANGUAGE | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART | 2 |

| Elective Subject(s) | Minimum Level |
|--|---------------|
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) ⁴ | 3 |
| Or | |
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING, OTHER LANGUAGE) | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2 | 3 |

Remark:

1. "Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education" is referred to as "HKDSE".
2. "Attained with Distinction" obtained prior to 2018, or "Attained with Distinction (I)" or "Attained with Distinction (II)" obtained in or after 2018, in Applied Learning subjects (other than Applied Learning Chinese) will be used as additional supporting information. In the meantime, student learning experiences in Applied Learning subjects may be considered within the context of other learning experiences in their application.
3. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
4. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to [hku.hk/dse](https://www.hku.hk/dse) for details.
5. The result(s) of Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

In general, most of the programmes offered by HKU consider the best results achieved by candidates in different combination of sittings, except for a few programmes which only consider the latest results. Few programmes may also impose a penalty on HKDSE repeaters. Please refer to <https://www.hku.hk/dse> for details.

Programme Entrance Requirements

| Core Subjects | Minimum Level |
|---|---------------|
| CHINESE LANGUAGE | 3 |
| CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ¹ | Attained |
| ENGLISH LANGUAGE | 3 |
| MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART | 3 |

| Elective Subject(s) | Minimum Level |
|---|---------------|
| ANY 1 SUBJECT (EXCLUDING APPLIED LEARNING) ² | 3 |
| One of the following elective subjects: | |
| ECONOMICS | 3 |
| BIOLOGY or CHEMISTRY or PHYSICS or INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY | 3 |
| Or | |
| MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2 | 3 |
| One of the following elective subjects: | |
| ECONOMICS | 3 |
| BIOLOGY or CHEMISTRY or PHYSICS or INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY | 3 |

Remark:

1. Level 2 in Liberal Studies achieved in previous sitting(s) will be considered in lieu of Citizenship and Social Development.
2. Other Language subjects will be used as unspecified elective subjects. Please refer to hku.hk/dse for the minimum requirement.

Level 3 or above in Mathematics Extended Part (Module 1 or 2) is preferred.

The calculation of programme score considers category A subjects and M1/M2 only. Please refer to hku.hk/dse for details.

The result(s) of Liberal Studies, Combined Science and Integrated Science achieved in previous sitting(s) will also be considered.

First Year Tuition Fee

HK\$ 44,500

Contacts

Subject to approval
School of Computing and Data Science
Email: cds.admission@hku.hk
Tel: +852 3917 2180

Study Level

Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study

4 years

First Year Intake ⁽¹⁾

91

Interview Arrangements

No

Funding Category

UGC-funded

Admissions Scores

<https://hku.hk/dse/>

Footnote(s)

¹As the 2025/26 academic year is the beginning of the 2025/26 - 2027/28 triennium for which the allocation of UGC-funded places is still subject to the Government's approval, the number of intake places shown above is indicative

only and subject to changes or confirmation.